

George L. Nichols began working for the Forest Service's Region 4 in 1924 as a draftsman and retired in 1956 as the regional architect. Many of his photographs, drawings, and diaries are in the Stewart Library's Special Collections at Weber State University in Ogden, Utah. Sarah Langsdon, Associate Curator, produced the following transcriptions from seven work diaries ranging from 1939 to 1945.

Contents

1939 Diary.....	1
1940 Diary.....	40
1941 Diary.....	89
1942 Diary.....	129
1943 Diary.....	173
1944 Diary.....	192
1945 Diary.....	212

1939 Diary

January 11

Talked over phone to Jerry Ames at Boise re. Boise job. Wanted Gas and Oil house plan 95 A or others. Data on water proofing given line. Water system plan for warehouse. 2 ½" pipe location into bldgs.

January 12

Returned to work after leave from 1st of year except 2 hours worked Sat. Jan. 7th (reason annual leave and tragedy Wayne Moss death.)

1. Looked over papers and mail on my desk.
2. Met with R.E. Anderson on
 - a. Help- Spain suggested proposed transfer in two weeks- met with Bird.
 - b. Retention of Vourells
 - c. Met with Anderson, Black and Duncan on new major shops and their plan. Wrote letter to Regions 7 & 9 W.O. for Anderson on this.
3. Met with Nelson on bldg remodeling and also canvas roofing order

January 13

Wrote letters

Uinta for 1. Approval of bldg addition in Provo. 2. Boise for disapproval office plan 54 at Boise. 3. Boise- deferred Gas/Oil House Constr.

Sweets catalog service for eat.

Agr. Adj. Adm. For booklet on cotton and canvas case.

Targhee returning plot plan

Ely recommendations on insulation

Mr. Groban personal on Boise warehouse
Targhee- letter on signs
Ely- Letter on office signs
Targhee- Color schemes for office
Boise Warehouse plan 1 hr.
Met with Nelson on Boise job

January 14

Worked on Boise warehouse plans 3 hrs.
Met with Mr. Anderson talked about help for office. Harry Coughlin of R. D. also Mueller Park. Gave them my copy of Mueller Park inspection report.
Time slips made
Messick, Sturdevant, Nelson registered complaint on above men.
Wrote Gail letter for data on all plans 10 etc for canvas insulation. Read circulation. Anderson informed me doesn't desire me to work overtime.

January 16

6 hrs Boise warehouse plans
Letter to Boise
Transmitting details of footings, foundations, etc.
Material lists for reinforcing and bolts.

Letters to

Steel Eng. Co. S.L.C.- Utah
On Truscan St. Sash
West Coast Lbr. Assoc.
For grade books Douglas For.
Western Pine Assoc.
For grade books Ponderosa Pine
Targhee- St. Anthony office signs
Ely- Ely Office sign

Meeting on signs with Blakeslee
Meeting on Messick and Sturdevant with Nelson. Agreed to proceed with work with men on probation.
Started outline of job accomplishments and analysis Buildings for Mr. Anderson.
Ross Deardan- N.Y.A. stated at work

January 17

6 hours Boise warehouse plans
Letters to Boise
Transmitting list of materials for forms
Work on job analysis
Asked Miss Swanger for time of help used in my office 1937-38
Maintenance money data asked of John Nelson.

January 18

Entire day on Boise warehouse plans

January 19

Supervision Bldg Main R.O.- Ogden 1 hour

Dictation and preparation report of work of bldgs for Mr. Anderson- 2 hours
Boise warehouse plans

January 20

Dictation and work on work load data for Anderson- 2 hours
Balance of day work on plans Boise warehouse

January 21

Boise warehouse plans- 4 hours
Work study office bldgs- 1 hour

January 22

No work

January 23

Talked to Kavanaugh on exhibits was asked to prepare E.R.A. est.
Finished drafting of Boise warehouse plan
Talked to John Nelson and Ben Sturdevant about proposed Boise office
Wrote letters

1. Fishlake – Monroe Bldg costs asked
2. Targhee
3. West Boise sending plans Boise warehouse
- 3a. Dictated letter to Anderson re. prints of W.O. and Groban Boise Warehouse
4. Dictated letter to Ida. N.F. on acoustic finish
5. Ely (Nevada) office air ducts and insulation covered in letter to them
6. Western Pine Assoc. thanked for grading lists
7. Letter to field on these items dictated
8. Report to Anderson detailed on 1937-38 bldg work, office of bldgs

January 24

Plans sent to Boise
N.P.A. warehouse and Imp. Plans
Supervision given R.O. bldg. Maintenance
Met with Geo. Rigdon on Regional Pt. problems and possibilities of getting Mare Island to mix our paints.
Met with Crane Co. on Boise Warehouse heating and plbg. Equipment
Spent balance of day on Boise Warehouse plan
Assigned to Reg. work on Glossary
1 hour overtime

January 25

Boise plan lists
Letter to Idaho sent on acoustics
Memo to Mr. Anderson on Boise Warehouse
Field Trip to Salt Lake on plumbing and heating matters of Boise warehouse

January 26

Met with Mr. Thomas and Mr. Young of Crane Co. on Boise Warehouse
Letters

Teton- Safety reg. and Powder House condemned
Fishlake- Salina Powder house
Targhee- Signs- letter
RHF- Forest Service- Powell Powder House approval

Data Powder houses in studied with Ben Schubert

January 27

Day spent on preparation of lists for materials of Boise warehouse.

Payroll slips for

Messick and Sturdevant prepared and signed also N.Y. A. slips

January 28

Anderson met with me also Curtis informed me I was to check all sign plans proposed by Lands and was to approve for engineering.

Letters to Powell on acquiring R. S. prts

Letters to Powell on Pine As R.D.

Letters to Boise on my inspection

Letters to Targhee on my inspection

Worked on lists for Boise Warehouse and papers in preparation of making trip of inspection Boise and Targhee

January 29

Arrived Boise 8 a.m. contacted Jerry Auer in afternoon at 1:30 p.m. went to bldg site and looked over construction. Returned to office and talked over bldg problems

Met again at 7 p.m. and went further into plans 4 spec. Grant Ferre, Jr. Engr. Associated with Auer on job.

Drainage of water and organization discussed and plan of drainage offered.

Adjourned 10:30 p.m.

January 30

Went to office at 8 a.m. met with Al Moats, Earl Morgannath, Guy Mains & Jim Stewart. Talked proposed office bldg addition over. Jim Stewart arranged meeting with Chamber of Commerce Pres. And Sec'y also with Mr. Mains at 3 p.m.

10:30 went to site and spent on looking over job and explaining plan details. Approved use of sand as per test reports and observations. Requested rearrangement of mixing equipment. Asked Paul Nichols and Grant Ferre to study plans and manual and be prepared to ask any questions occurring to them on the job. Planned to meet them Tuesday a.m.

Discussed with Auer lists of materials and additional plan corrections. Delivered catalogs steel sash and door hardware. Auer arranged meeting W.P.A. O.K. Hines State Adm W.P.A. at 1:00 p.m. possible assistance for proposed office bldg additions.

Met with Guy Mains, Jim Stewart and Ned Harlan, Sec'y Chamber of Commerce, Mr. J.B. Dollard Bldg Committeeman, Boise C. of C. These men gave us promised their support.

Feeling present proposal plan inadequate. Mains sees a future of 45 to 50 people.

Met with Jerry Auer until 8 p.m.

January 31

Boise

At bldg site at 8 a.m. Met with Auer, Grant Ferre, Paul Nichols and Eng and discussed their problems and answered their questions. Checked work under way and helped organized equipment and men to handle

concrete and forms. Checked lumber just rec'd both that unloaded and still in car. Appeared below grade supposed to be #1 com. And would seem #2. Some wet. Most of lumber appeared ok and satisfactory. Cement- Eagle Brand from Inkom- O.K.

Instructed htg. Aggregate work proceeding well and to date. Jerry is to be commended for results and accomplished work. Met again with Guy- he will await copies of R/O and will then prepare material for C. of C. to use in presenting to Representatives and Senators.

Sketches of proposed plans for Boise bldg addition with Boise.

Guy feels need for bldg at least 2 rooms larger with 2 room finished in basement for offices and file room. In each wing a stair should lead from inside to basement section.

Should make return inspection of work at time forms are placed for wall pour.

Met with Jim Stewart at 11 a.m. talked about proposed addition and needs. Stewart agreed with Mains.

Talked about paint schemes- Stewart stated he hoped we would revise of change paint schemes so they could go ahead with paint program. Does not like brown for Crawford or Garden Valley. Talked to his foreman about paint problem found they are having real problems with varnish.

February 2

Letters: Targhee- Exhibits

Exhibit materials shipped for use in preparing a Forest Service Rec. Window Boy Scouts W.R., St. Anthony.

Met with Anderson on organization matters.

Met with Francis Woods on his proposed transfer to my supervision.

Finished plan for Boise warehouse and made ready for approval.

Met with C.N.W. on transfer of dark room sink and trophy case. C.N. desires we get a trophy case made.

February 3

Letters

Targhee- on picture frames with sample materials

Targhee- color schemes for St. Anthony office

Payette- letter on paints and varnish to Rigdon- proposing return of varnish

Boise- letter on exhibits

Manti- Trailer Kitchen plans

Teton- Powder House etc- ask for sketches

Targhee- dark room sink transfer

Turet's Catalog Service for Turet's Cata. Return of form

Met with Anderson on organization matters and also Francis Woods.

Met with Walt Mann re. employment of Lloyd Peterson

Met with Rigdon on Payette paint

Worked on proposed "Safety Manual" revisions

February 4

Letters

Targhee- Draperies St. Anthony office

Boise- Toilet room chg warehouse

Cache- Sewage Plans

Boise- Warehouse plans

Anderson- Safety Rev. suggestions

Work on safety regulations- revisions of manual

Review of Pt. tests – Reports lab #511

Bureau of Stats.- returned to Rigdon
Est. of Material for Ptg Acoustic Plaster Library Assembly

February 6

3 ½ hours work on order for insulation
Bldg maintenance data for Rigdon 1 hour
Rangers Training School Dormitory Plans 1 hour
Data for Targhee on decoration basement rooms
Data collected for Boise (Mr. Mains) on proposed bldg additions
Memo to F. Woods on needed data.

February 7

Letters:
E- Imp- Manti- Stevens garage
E- Imp- Boise- office bldg- dates
O- Quarters R.O. Bldg- Acoustic Paint, plaster order to Rigdon
O- Imp- Boise Report of Inspection of bldgs and letter of transmittal
O- Imp- Fishlake- report of inspection of bldgs at Monroe and letter of transmittal
O-Quarters- Regional office inspection Items of work (repairs) needed to Rigdon
E- Imp- Targhee St. Anthony office color schemes and date for basement room (assembly)
E- Imp- Targhee- report of inspection and letter of transmittal
Started Cal Spaun at 9:30 to work on completion of Logan Dormitory plans and lists
Asked Burt Messick to help in getting out exhibit for Weiser
4 hours on estimates and lists of insulation as ordered by Forests

February 8

Estimates on insulation for forests carried on.
162 bldgs estimated for insulation of roof or attic requiring 18665 sq yds
E-Imp. Letter Square D Co. requesting electrical equip catalog

February 9

Work on letters for A.A.A. on cotton fabric insulation orders for forests. Letters dictated and written.
Letter for Boise on Insp. E. Imp- 2/9/39
Letters- O Supply R. 4 cotton fabrics to Dir., Dir. Of marketing and marketing agreements, United States Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Washington D.C. regarding insulation orders for:
Payette N.F. Uinta N.F.
Manti N.F. Wasatch N.F.
Targhee N.F. Toiyabe N.F.
Teton N.F. Wyoming N.F.
Weiser N.F. Caribou N.F.
Challis N.F. Dixie N.F.
Fishlake N.F. Humboldt N.F.
Idaho N.F. La Sal N.F.
Minidoka N.F. Nevada N.F.
Boise N.F. Cache N.F.
Ashley N.F. Salmon N.F.
Pourll N.F. Sawtooth N.F.
Int. Sta.

February 10

Letters on orders for insulation read and initiated. Corrections made. Letters mailed

February 11

Letters- CCC Supply- Central Repair shops

Chf. Forest Service and A.A.A.

Orders for insulation all shops

Boise- Garage and Equip Bldgs data on metal rath

St. Anthony office- color schemes

Targhee

Manti- E. Inspr. Stevens Garage approval

St. Anthony- order for draperies

Estimates and date for "O" for answering W.O letter

O (E) reports Nira

Buildings- cost description and picture 8 hours each Vowells and self, furnished Nelson at 4:30 p.m.

February 12

Talked to Jerry Auer on Boise job- Boise called

February 13

Letters- Central Repair shop- questions asked of W.O.

Payette- letter on color schemes

Targhee- Letter on canvas for roofs of front frames

Work stated to get exhibit in order and shape for Weiser

Talked to Blakeslee and rec'd instructions to prepare specif. for Arch. Draftsman as aid in my work. Wrote specs. and met with standing of P.M. and talked over case. Mr. Standing took over the job to get a draftsman. I informed him of my desire to get Harry Coughlan from R-1 on transfer. A letter was prepared to R-1 for consideration.

W.O. shop plans arrived- Studies for 2 hours.

E. Imp. Salmon bldgs- Powder house, camp F9 and letters disapproving further use unless improved structurally and then only subject to approval of N.F.

Lists of materials for R.O. remodeling started.

February 14

Letters:

E. Imp- Humboldt Est. for 407 hay barn

Letters to Forester ordering canvas roof for shops

E. Letter Boise Assay office- heating follow up

Placed orders with Rigdon for R.O. materials- office remodel.

Gave Horace Ralph job est. and making lists of materials electric R.O. Mod. Job

W.P.A. informed us of approval of R.O. job. Arranged a meeting with their Eng. Mr. Carr for Wednesday

Shipped 2 exhibits "Everyone loses when the Forest Burns" to Weiser.

Worked on lists for R.O. remodeling

February 15

Letters:

To all forest and INT giving itemization of insulation ordered for respective buildings.

Memo to Mr. Anderson listing furniture needed for joint office with Francis Woods
Wyoming N.F.- Disapproved moving of storage sheds to Afton. Recommended salvage of materials for
proposed building of Plan 35 at Afton

Met with Mr. Carr- W.P.A. Engineer and Mr. Murphy to be foreman of job in R.O. remodeling. Went into details
of plans, materials and procedure of construction

Had these gentlemen met with Mr. Rigdon and arranged for tool loans and purchase of step ladder.

Work scheduled to start 2/22/39

Rec'd phone call from Boise from Geo. Kreisenbeck reg. his delay. Stated he would be in Ogden Friday night.

Worked on lists for remodeling R. O. work

Contract and bid forms ordered of F. A. Scoth for use in presenting R.O. zone shop plans for bids. 500 ordered
for uses.

February 16

O- Supply- R. 4- order of 300 yds insulation Ashley to Wash Office A.A.A.

E- Central Shops general- letter re. roofing and insulation for Dixie Toiyabe, Boise, Rigdon

Materials lists and orders for materials R.O. remodeling continued

February 17

O- Quarters- Letters to Engineering, Operation, Rigdon on W.P.A. approval and negotiations for starting R.O.
remodel work

U- Imp- Wasatch- letting them unable to furnish Alta shelter revised plans at this time.

E- Imp- Cache- Forwarded 25 copies of plan #76A

February 18

Left Ogden at 11:25 p.m. 2/17/39 for Reno. Arrived Reno 12:50 p.m. Went on leave at 3 p.m. 2/18/39 after
meeting E. Asst Anderson. Arranged with Anderson to secure data as listed. Informed McQueen was in San
Francisco, could not do more until Monday or Tuesday when McQueen returns, therefore leave taken. Arrived
Oakland 10:21 p.m. 2/18/39

February 19

In Oakland, Treasure Island and in San Francisco

February 20

At Oakland, Treasure Island and in San Francisco. Left San Francisco at 3:45 for Reno.

Letter written to the Chief, Washington, D.C. cancelling the Humboldt insulation order as requested by them.

Letter held up by John Nelson. Letter for Mr. Nelson's signature to the Boise N.F. giving more information on
outside for new warehouse.

February 21

Arrived at Reno at 12:25 a.m. Worked at Reno on site problem. Left at 5 p.m. for Ogden.

February 22

Arrived in Ogden from Reno at 8:00 a.m. Left Ogden 9:00 a.m. for Cedar City in gov't car. License #48931 Sp.
Reading 37,536. Arrived Cedar City 6:10 p.m. Car Storage in Cedar City- 50 cents

February 23

Left Cedar City at 3 p.m. Arrived at Nephi at 7:30 p.m.

February 24

Left Nephi. Stop made at Provo to see developments on warehouse addition and take measurements of foundation. Stop in Salt Lake City to see Mr. Allred, Utah state Road Com.
Returned to official station at 4:35 p.m.

E- Imp letters:

The Nash Engineering Co.

Yeomans Bros. Co.

Quimby Pump Co., Inc.

The Deming Co.

Hoffman Specialty Co., Inc.

Goulds Pumps, Inc.

Westco Pump Corp

Requesting pump catalogs for Water Development file

February 25

K- Personnel- letter to Regional Forester R-1 regarding transfer of Harry W. Coughlan listed information as requested in R-1's letter.

E- Imp- Letters

Vernon Eaton, Boise

Stewart Udell, Cedar City

Giving instructions for surveys of proposed shop sites at Reno and Cedar City, respectively

February 27

E-Imp- Letter to Stewart Udell with additional instructions for preparation of site map for central repair shops at Cedar City

O-Imp- Letter- Powell Returned Wildcat R.S. File

February 28

Left Ogden 1:00 p.m. for Salt Lake in Gov't car. Site study for Salt Lake central repair shop. Returned to Ogden 7:30 p.m.

March 1

E-Imp- Letter- General Electric Company for catalog of G.E. Fluorescent Mazda lamps

I-Information letter-

Memo to Mr. Kavenagh re. storage of motion picture films

Memo to Francis Woods requesting steps be taken to fireproof projection booth and recommending salvage of 35 mm., old type films.

March 9

Made corrections in electric material lists on plans: 1, 1A, 1C, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10A, 11, 13, 20, 21, 23, 51, 53, 54, 54B

March 10

Letters:

E/Equip & Mater.- Central Repair Shops- to Vernon Eaton instructing him to proceed with topographic survey of proposed Boise Shop site.

O/Imp/Boise Warehouse- Arch- Rite Const. Co., In. informed them that we could not consider their roof trusses for this job but requested catalog and design data.

March 13

Met with Wm. Arthur Newman at San Francisco office regarding Boise addition. He told us that the building is still in the custody of the Treasury Department and that he thought it proper that we contact, through the Washington office, his home office and convince them of our needs. He thought that his department, with their blanket authorization for buildings could make the addition. He said that we might make preliminary plans but that his department would probably wish to make the final plans if they were to undertake the addition. Mr. Newman also said that if we could not get the Treasury Dept. To make the addition that custody should be transferred to the Forest Service and then we could do as we pleased.

We should send a plot plan showing how the building would be placed.

Meeting was arranged with Mr. Irvine and Mr. Jefferson of R-5 and a tentative outline was made for the proposed structure maintenance manual and points regarding this manual were carefully covered and discussed.

March 14

Met with Mr. Irvine of R-5 regarding paint matters. Mr. Irvine took us to Mr. Paul Brown, Procurement officer and he called in Mr. Huestis to accompany and assist us. Went to Mare Island with Mr. Huestis and met with Navy officials.

Discussed our paint problems with Navy Officials and they agreed to accept our orders. Outline was drawn up covering procedure to be followed in ordering paint from Navy paint factory. We are to furnish details of our needs and they will furnish specifications and estimates.

This worked covered 3/14/39 and the morning of 3/15/39. For complete details see memo "O-Imp-Bldgs-Paint"-3/17/39

March 15

P.M.

Met with S.D.O. officials concerning Mr. Rigdon and an effort was made to contact Mr. Funk or Mr. Crab regarding Francis Woods' detail to R-5. Both men were in the field but we were informed that they would be glad to do anything possible to assist Francis Woods.

March 17

O-Imp-Bldgs-Paint

Memo for O & E resume work done and results obtained on San Francisco trip with Geo. Rigdon. 5 hours time spent on R/O remodeling job.

Met with Mr. Kenney relative to trip to California and results obtained

March 18

Spent 4 hours on R/O remodeling job.

Placed exhibit in window of 1st Security Bank Building regarding "National Wild Life Week 3/19-3/25"

Assigned sewage disposal plans and computation to Mr. Shirley of Engineering

Assigned Truss details and load studies to Mr. Horshel of Engineering

March 19

Spent 1 ½ hours on R/O remodeling job.

March 20

Met with Mr. Douglas of the Baptist Outdoor Group regarding shelter plans for erection on the Sawtooth N.F. and also with Mr. Olsen and Mr. Kavanagh.

Met with Geo. Kreizenbeck regarding details of Central Repair Shop plans.
Met with Mr. Anderson and Geo. Kreizenbeck re. Central Repair Shop plans.
Met with representatives of the Camier Co. together with Mr. Crosby of the Crosby Sheet Metal Works and it was agreed that the work would proceed as planned subject to some minor changes and modifications. The work was given to Mr. Crosby because no bids were received and it was considered an emergency that the work should proceed.
Met with John Nelson regarding approval of exhibit project and John Van Boerim was instructed to proceed to secure at once eligible for the work. Messick was transferred from the painting project to exhibits and he will be given two assistants. Sturdevant will continue on painting work and will be supplemented with one more man.
Met with Mr. Bailey regarding possible changes and he told me to prepare a proposition which he would consider.

March 21

Left at 3:00 p.m. for Salt Lake City to meet with Mr. Allred of the State Road Commission to secure their plot plan for their proposed shop set-up adjoining ours at Cedar City, Utah.
Met with Mr. Rigdon & Mr. Scott regarding finances remaining for remodeling job on R/O building
Spent 5 hours on remodeling job
While in Salt Lake also contacted Salt Lake mill in regards to the metal bucks for remodeling job.

March 22

Met with Mr. Kinney and Mr. Nelson in regard to Mr. Mains of the Boise N.F. letter to Secretary Harlan of the Boise Chamber of Commerce listing the needs of the Boise N.F., Payette N.F. and INT for floor space in Boise.

March 23

Spent 1 hour in arranging for moving of materials in way of workmen on remodeling job.
Met with Francis Woods on water Development, Cow Canyon set-up
Met with Frank Allen on changing of water tanks plans for new construction
Met with Mr. Crosby and an air-conditioning engineer from Salt Lake City on remodeling job.
Met with C.N. Woods and Mr. Rice on fire in Mr. Rice's office
Submitted expense account covering period of 12/12/38 to 3/9/39
In meeting on fire: Mr. Woods asked Mr. Sturdevant if we would be willing to pay or replace the damages done. Mr. Sturdevant agreed to with the proviso that he would do the painting work necessary. Mr. George Wright of Andersons was called and he accepted the order to do the work and bill Mr. Sturdevant direct. Orders were also given to Mr. Wright to place blocking strips in rooms to prevent chairs from striking walls in rooms 106, 108, 205, 305, and 220.
Sent 1938 R/O Christmas decorations to Boise.

March 24

Letters:

O-Imp-Manti- Recommended approval of construction of garage at Stevens Creek Shelter subject to our memo of 2/11/39

O-Imp-Humboldt- Received and offered recommendations of construction plan for proposed bath and latrine at the Lamoille Organization Camp.

E-Equip & Mater.- Central Repair Shops-Reno- Asked for additional information regarding proposed shop site at Reno

E-Equip & Mater.- Central Repair Shop- Cedar City- Sent negative photostat of topographic survey of proposed shop site of Cedar city to Mr. R.C. Allred of the State Road Commission for correlation with their proposed construction adjacent.

Gathered information necessary and ordered furniture needed for Engineering Dept.

March 25

Met with Mr. Crosby in regard to air conditioning work on remodeling job. Met with Mr. Kinney regarding posting "No Smoking" on remodeling job.

Met with Mr. Lamb regarding bids on remodeling job.

March 27

Met with Mr. Monk, Mr. Allen and Mr. DeSpain and Mr. Anderson. It was agreed that Mr. DeSpain would survey the proposed Salt Lake City Shop site sometime this week.

Sunset water System approved by Mr. Anderson.

Met with Geo. Kreizenbeck regarding arrangement of improvement plans for proposed shops and the utility and use of the Utility Buildings.

Wrote Nevada approving construction of rock retaining wall. Letter not sent because Mr. Curtiss instructed by Mr. Anderson to take care of it.

March 28

E-Imp-General- Wrote Kohler of Kohler for Catalog K-39.

Took George Wright around building and measured for foot guards for all chairs in all offices where chairs have been scarring wall and order was given him by George Rigdon.

Spent 2 ½ hours with Mr. Crosby on air conditioning problems

Arranged with Mr. Standing to move material out of their storeroom to facilitate placing of air ducts.

Met with Mr. Murphy and Mr. Crosby and detailed how work was to be done.

Wooden door frames received from Salt Lake Mill and checked for workmanship and quantity but not for detail sizes.

Met with Mr. Anderson regarding several points affecting specifications for the central repair shops.

Gave supervision to Shelley, Horschel, Ralph, Johnson, and Spahn during day on planning work.

Supervised painting job. Spent 2 ½ hours on specifications of shops.

Met with Truscott, Allen, and DeSpain concerning surveying of site. Some controvert as to who was to do it.

Kennedy assigned it to Truscott. Mr. Anderson asked me to assign it to Mr. Allen. I informed Mr. Truscott that the pits needed to be dug but he stated that he would not be able to do this. This matter is to be taken up further with Mr. Anderson. Checked second W.P.A. project on Boise warehouse.

March 29

Met with Mr. Anderson and he is agreeable to using central heating plant for repair shop buildings with the exception of Salt Lake City where gas and unit heaters are to be used. It was decided that Mr. Truscott was to handle survey of Salt Lake City site.

R/O to finance limit of skilled labor possible and Nord to furnish balance. A.C. to furnish \$1,000 for materials plus balance of \$70 and any other reserve balances they may have. Dean Dunn is going to meet with Nord and try to work out arrangement whereby CCC part can be taken care of.

Above summary of meeting with Dean Dunn, A.R. Standing and C.N. Woods.

Met with Geo. Kreizenbeck about the exhaust fans in utility buildings.

Prepared data for circular to field regarding use of lumber grades on standard plan buildings.

O-Supply-R-4-General

Letter to Chief inquiring date of shipment of cotton fabric material.

O-Imp-Humboldt-Lamoille Organization Camp

Sent suggestions for interior finish.

March 30

E-Imp-Toiyabe- Imp Plans

Memo to Mr. Anderson regarding need for surveys of Reese River Ranger Stn.

March 31

Met with Mr. Murphy and Mr. Carr, W.P.A. Engineer regarding labor troubles on remodeling. Also met with George Wright on remodeling work.

April 1

Called Supervisor Gure and made arrangements to test pits at proposed site in Salt Lake City

Met with Mr. Mason and Mr. Kinney regarding manual revisions regarding lumber grades

Met with Mr. Kavanagh regarding renovation of Forest Service exhibit in Utah State Capitol Building

E-Improvements- Humboldt- Powder and Cap House

Submitted recommendations for use of approved cap and powder houses as listed in CCC Safety Regulations

April 3

Letters:

E- Equip & Mater.- Boise

The State Construction Co. replied to their letter stating we would place their name on the mailing list when the plans are ready for bid purposes.

O-Imp Plans- Manti-Ephraim

Studied and submitted recommendations for changes in Imp. Plan to concur with Safety Regulations relating to 60' distance between gas and oil house and adjacent buildings

E-Imp-Targhee-Special use

Letter to Mr. Charles Pond with two prints showing recommended location for transformer and equipment.

Completed sample forms for bid purposes on all four proposed shops & utility buildings

Went to Salt Lake City with Geo. Kreizenbeck to look over proposed site and decide on location of buildings.

Had test holes sunk by CCC boys furnished by Wasatch N.F.

Met with Mr. Slack Winbourne concerning Utah exhibit at New York World's Fair.

April 4

Met with Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Kreizenbeck regarding possible change in building location on shop site at Reno.

Returned from Salt Lake at 11 a.m.

April 5

Imp Plans for Boise and Salt Lake City talked over, worked out, and approved in meetings with Kennedy, Kreizenbeck and Mr. Anderson.

Letters:

E/Imp/La Sal/ Imp. Plan/Moab

Memo for e: requested site survey of Moab, Utah

O/Imp/Humboldt

Recommended approval of erection of Plan 66 at Lamoille

R.S.- Made corrections on Imp. Plan

O/Imp Plans/Manti

Studied and revised Imp. Plan tracing of Ephraim and wrote Manti sending tracing for approval

E/Imp/Imp Plans- Memo for E:

Delivered to Merrill Bird all Imp Plans in our office for correction, revision or completion

April 6

Tried to meet with Mr. Kinney on Targhee matter. Inspection made of work under way on R/O remodeling. Arrangements made with George Wright of Anderson Lumber to staff glazing work on metal sash furnished by them.

At request of Mr. Kinney went with Mr. Francis woods to Mueller Park and inspected building changes proposed for remodeling for Guard Station. Met with Supervisor Gurr and his men regarding this work. Possibilities of the development were talked over. Supervisor Gurr was advised that we are working under considerable pressure on shop plans and any work accomplished would be second in priority to the shop plans. Suggested that we measure up the job possibly Saturday afternoon.

Worked on specifications for shop plans

Started tracing for the truss plan and details for the Boise shop

Met with Geo. Kreizenbeck and further details concerning location of buildings at Reno and the needs of the gas and oil house were talked over.

E/Supervision/General

Wrote R-5 advising them of Francis Wood's coming

April 7

Met with Mr. Kinney and decision was reached on St. Anthony job.

Inspected work under way on R/O remodeling.

I/Information/Exhibits- Memo for Mr. Kavanagh- Summarized information gained in meetings with representatives of the Chamber of Commerce regarding Weber County Exhibit

O/Imp/Targee/St. Anthony Adm. Site

Recommended approval of change in location of proposed 3 car garage and warehouse.

Final arrangements of space and utilities in Salt Lake and Boise shop buildings agreed upon in meeting with Geo. Keiezenbeck.

Also came to agreement on plans for proposed oil house and office building.

Met with Mr. Kennedy on letter to Washington summarizing work done on shop plans.

Worked on specifications for Central Repair Shops.

Met with Mr. Stokes on use of West Mfg. Co. "Sanitor Special Disinfectant"

April 8

Study of proposed remodeling of building for guard dwelling at Mueller Park- Measurements of building taken. (6 hours)

Inspection made of test pits of Salt Lake Shop site.

Balance of Sat. morning spent on Central Repair shop plans with Geo. Kreizenbeck and Mr. Kennedy.

CCC/Supply R-4/Central Repair Shop

Letter to the Chief describing proposed plans for each individual building of all four Central Repair Shop sites.

April 9

5 hours drafting on shop plans Sunday. 2 hours on specifications for central repair shops.

April 10

Secured information from Boise, Reno, Cedar City, and S.L.C. regarding status of acquisition of shop sites.

Compiled resume of time spent in man days and value thereof on shop plans. Also amount and value of work for completion of plans.

Made estimates of amount of work done on shop plans and amounts remaining to be done. All this information secured for Washington in response to type of inquiry

Work on specifications for central shops

E/Information/Payette/Exhibits

Wrote Targhee N.F. inquiring if they desired Christmas decorations not at Cascade for use in next holiday season

E/Imp/Major Shop Site/Cedar City

Forwarded blueprints and Road Commissions plans to Lands for their use in making up landscape plans

April 11

Supervision of remodeling work.

Worked on specifications for shops and supervised drafting work on shop plans

April 12

Letters:

E/Imp/Wasatch/Utilities

Forwarded prints of approved water system for Mueller Picnic Area after checking corrections and computation of pipe sizes.

Sent wire to Chief regarding delivery of cotton fabric materials for use on Boise Equip bldgs.

Spent ½ day with Mr. Thomas of Crane Co. on heating and plumbing plans for central repair shops.

April 13

Met with Mr. Nelson, Mr. Scott, Mr. Lamb, and Mr. Van Boerum regarding building limitations on R/O remodeling job.

American Steel and Wire Co.- S.L. City

Wrote for additional information on wire reinforcing of floors

Spent afternoons with Mr. Thomas on plumbing and heating specifications and needs for central repair shops

CCC/Supply R-4/Central Repair Shops

Sent copies of notice to contractors to all Forest Supervisors concerned

April 14

E/Equip & Mater./General

Prepared specifications for map cabinet as requested by Mr. Romans

Balance of day spent supervising drafting work on central repair shop plans.

April 15

E/Imp/General

Returned booklet of pictures showing use of timber connections to Morrison Merrill Co.

April 16

7 hours spent working on specifications and plans for central repair shops

April 17

Spent ½ day investigating disappearance and reappearance of one case of paint. No definite blame could be attached to one party. Keys of paint cupboard turned over to Vowell upon Mr. Nelson's suggestion.

Balance of day spent on central repair shops plans.

April 18

Construction approved of wings of Tony Grove Dam.

Received word from Washington that cotton fabric materials are not available at present. Wrote letter requesting further consideration should funds be made available. Prepared addendum to specifications providing for contractor to furnish insulation materials.

I/Information/Weiser

Requesting return of two panel exhibits to Ogden

E/Equip & Mater./Central Repair Shops/Reno

Sent point of proposed Imp. Plans requesting further information

Balance of time spent supervising central repair shop plans and specs.

April 19

Met with Mr. Anderson, Mr. Kennedy, & Mr. Curtiss regarding Curtiss' proposal to change locations of shop buildings.

Met with Mr. Murphy and Mr. Carr of W.P.A. regarding remodeling work in progress

Met with representative of Utah Coal Assn. in regard to use of fuel at respective shops.

Met with "Rock-Wool" Insulation salesman and explained our specification of cotton fabric materials for insulation and roofing.

Balance of day on central repair shops

April 20

Met with Mr. Anderson regarding specifications for Central Repair Shops.

Letters:

Waterworks Equip. Co.

O-Supply-R-4-General (Boise)

Recommended that because of uncertainty of securing AAA cotton fabrics that the Boise purchase shingles

I-Information-Payette-Exhibits

Recommended that they dismantle and salvage Christmas decorations in their hands

April 21

I/Information/Exhibits

Letters to six companies requesting catalogs on small animals figures for exhibits

April 22

Worked on central repair shop plans and specifications

April 24

Went to Salt Lake City to meet with Mr. Young regarding heating specifications. Mr. Young is Crane Co. Engineer.

Spent morning on central repair shop plans and specs.

April 25

Central repair shop plans and specs.

April 26

Central repair shop plans and specs.

April 27

E/Imp/Utilities (Nevada)

Sent copies of round concrete storage tank, water pressure relief tank. Had Photostats made of water development plan and send Nevada.

Made for Geo Rigdon 1/4" scale layout of his new room

Balance of day on central repair shops plans and specs.

April 28

Finished specifications and addenda for central repair shops

Letters:

E/CCC/Equip & Mater./central repair shop/Lee Engineering Co.

Advising them that plans are nearly complete and we cannot use their hot air plans for these plans

E/Imp/Bldgs

Alder Sales Corp.-Informed them that Venetian blinds have been purchased for R/O building

Balance of day on Central Repair Shop plans

April 29

Worked full day on Central Repair Shop plans. Johnson, Coughlan, Spahn, Jackson, Vowell also stayed full day

May 1

Specifications and bid forms finished and assembled for mailing.

Plans finished for Cedar City and Reno

Approximately 60 copies of plans and specifications sent contractors for each site

May 2

Worked on plans for Boise and Salt Lake City shops

May 3

Worked on plans for Boise and Salt Lake City shops

May 4

Assembled and prepared for mailing specifications for Boise and Salt Lake City shops.

Worked on plans for Boise and Salt Lake City shops

May 5

Went to Alta Shelter on Wasatch N.F.

Plans completed for Boise and Salt Lake City shops

Approximately 60 copies of plans and specs. sent contractors for each site

Made detailed inspection of Alta Shelter and damage done by snow slide

May 6

Went to Tony Grove Dormitory with Harry Coughlan. Met with Dean Dunn and made notes toward making a work plan for project at Tony Grove

Made inspection for Tony Grove Nursery plan 35, 80% complete

May 8

Cal Spahn moved back into Drafting Room

Allan Johnson on leave for one week

Letters:

E (CCC) Equip & Mater (Central Repair Shops)

Young Construction Co.- Salt Lake City

Advised them of materials to be used in stairs

E- Imp- R-4-Bldgs

Letter to Washington enclosing R-4 Std Plan #118- Flagpole

E(CCC) Equip & Mater (Central Repair Shops)

Eagle Metals Co.- advised them that plans were out for bids. Made estimates for painting of two bldgs at Logan

Resceding Station for INT

Paradise Powder House completed

Constructed during 1939-Toiyabe N.F.

May 9

Letters:

CCC-Supply-R-4- Central Repair Shops

Letter transmitting progress reports and paints to Washington

E-Imp-Cache- Card Ranger Stn

Made recommendations for water proofing basement

E-Emp-Cache-Bldgs- Tony Grove Dam

Memo for Mr. Standing and Mr. Kinney summarized meeting with Mr. Blitzacker, Mr. Standing, and Dean Dunn and arrangements made for continuance of N.Y.A. project at Tony Grove.

E(CCC) Supply- R-4-Central Repair Shops

Salt Lake Electric Supply Co.- Advised them of power line connections at Cedar City, Boise, Reno

O-Imp-Toiyabe- Martin Creek R.S. Garage and Storeroom

Recommended approval of construction of chimney

May 10

Met most of the day with Mr. Duncan from Washington and Mr. Blakeslee regarding our preparation of plans and specs for shops.

U-Recreation-Wasatch, Alta Shelter

Memo for Mr. Anderson summarizing trip to Alta Shelter and recommendations for future action

E(CCC) Supply-R-4-Central Repair Shops

Strand Electric Service Co.- Advised them of power line connections at Cedar City, Boise, and Reno

E(CCC)Supply-R-4-Central Repair Shops

Wine and Williams, Reno, Nevada- Defined term "dressed concrete" used in specs.

U-Plans-Landscape

Memo to Drafting requesting preparation of tracings for planting plans at each of shop sites.

May 11

W.P.A. crew resumed work on remodeling job. Informed that there was approximately \$500 or a little less remaining.

E-Imp-Cache-Tony Grove Dormitory

Memo to Forest Supervisor outlining work program for summer's construction. Approximately 3 full days work in organizing material lists of material on hand and to be purchased and labor available.

May 12

E(CCC) Supply R-4, Central Repair Shops

Sent copy of plan and specifications to Supervisor, Boise N.F.- also to Wasatch N.F.

O-Imp-Cache-Tony Grove Dorm

Memo to Mr. Anderson outlining statue of work and work plan for coming summer. Also listing material needs to be purchased and on hand.

May 13

Met with Mr. Pitts and Mr. Drummond, representatives of the Director's office, CCC, regarding all shop plans. They were generally pleased with them.

Gave Mr. Midgley, heating contractor of Salt Lake City, data on plans and heating shop jobs.

May 15

Sent to Miss Holberg 2 prints data sheets, Fishlake water system and 1 tracing Bountiful Peak Picnic area water system. Tracings finished of trophy cabinet. Approved by Mr. Nelson and order placed with Mr. Rigdon.

Conference on buildings, Great Basin Branch Station, INT with Mr. Bailey and Mr. Mann

Inspected remodeling job

Wrote Fishlake N.F. transmitting water system plans

Forest Bay- Products exhibit returned.

Refer letter- Director of Finance, W.O. to Mr. Frank A. March, Director, W.P.A., Washington, D.C.

"The sponsor's contribution of \$1200 is available for etc prosecution and expenditures meets the approval of this department." Refers to continuation of W.P.A. remodeling project in R.O. building.

Advised local W.P.A. today.

May 16

Bids opened for shops at Reno and Cedar City.

Conferences with Mr. Anderson, Blakeslee and Kennedy.

Lloyd Peterson hired for 30 day period.

E.R.A. Adm. Funds to be set up by John Nelson

Started to work at 10:00 a.m.

Painters resumed work

Exhibit work resumed.

May 17

Plans of shops all day

May 18

O-Supply-Paint

Memo to Mr. Kinney summarizing replies to paint scheme inquiries and offering suggestions for change.

Bids opened for Boise and Salt Lake City shops

May 19

Left Ogden at 4:00 p.m., drove to Salt Lake City and visited Little Cottonwood and MillCreek Campgrounds and on to Nephi- arrived at 10:30 p.m.

Left Nephi 8:00 a.m., drive to Great Basin Experiment Station and visited Mt. Nebo campground enroute.

Stopped at Ephriam enroute and inspected Supervisor's office set-up. Arrived at Exp. Station at 10:30 a.m. Met with Mr. Bailey and Mr. Mann and Lincoln Ellison re conversion of garage into meeting quarters and the erection of a combination toilet and bathhouse and a two room cabin for field assistants. Also remodeling of fireplace in lodge. Talked about fireproofing chimney in the kitchen of the lodge and also one of the cottages. Also discussed providing a fuel room in the basement of the lodge.

Left Exp. Station at 2:30 p.m. and came back to Ogden via Mt. Pleasant and Thistle and inspected the Aspen Grove Recreation area. Returned to Ogden at 10:45 p.m.

May 21

Rtd to official station 11 p.m.

May 22

Met with Geo Wright

Released low bidders names on Boise shop to Salt Lake Tribune

Worked on plans and material lists for St. Anthony warehouse

May 23

Worked on plans and materials for St. Anthony warehouse

E(CCC) Supply R-4, Central Repair shops

Kloepper and Cahoon, Boise, Idaho- Advised them that Item J, grading and surfacing was to be rejected in all bids, therefore their protest on this would be removed.

May 24

Met with Geo Duncan of the Washington Office regarding Central Repair Shops.

Worked on plans and material lists for St. Anthony warehouse

Worked on Fishlake Summer homes sewage system at request of Mr. Farrell

E/Imp/Wasatch/Kamas R.S.

Sent literature on disappearing stains

May 25

St. Anthony Warehouse plans 35D} Plans Specifications

McCall Nursery Plan 41} Material lists

May 26

St. Anthony warehouse

McCall Nursery

Plans for trophy case finished

May 27

St. Anthony warehouse

McCall Nursery

O/Imp/Cache/Plan #71

Sent copies of material lists and marked copy for alternate construction

May 28

St. Anthony warehouse plan 6 hours

May 29

St. Anthony warehouse

McCall Nursery

Bowery Creek water system

May 30

Holiday-Memorial Day

May 31

Design for bronze tablet for use on Star Valley Yellowstone Highway
Bowery Creek water system
McCall Nursery
St. Anthony warehouse
Remodeling resumed by W.P.A.
2 ½ hours spent in supervision and inspection
Plans mailed to Idaho N.F. for McCall Nursery bldg.
Plan 95B Small gas and oil house
Plans specifications and material lists

June 1

Plan 95B
Plan 35D
O/Imp/Weiser
 Advice on construction of powder house and copy of plan 126F sent
CCC-Supply-R-4, Central Repair shops
 Progress reports sent W.O. with letter of transmittal
E/Imp/INT/Great Basin Branch Stn
 Sent plan for guest house and recommendations for use
O/Imp/Payette
 Inquired disposition of Imp plans sent for completion
O/Imp/Weiser
 Advised that plan 95B would be sent this week
E/Imp/Wasatch/Mueller Park G.S.
 Promised completion of plans by the 10th
E/Imp/Targhee/St. Anthony Warehouse
 Promised delivery of plans by June 5
Bowery water system-get out

June 2

Plan 95B
Plan 35D
Floor plan and material list for floor of 16' x16' tents
E/Imp/Fishlake/Gas and Oil House
 Letter of transmittal with six copies of plans
R/Imp/Weiser/Gas and Oil House
 Letter of transmittal with 6 copies of plans (plans mailed 6/6/1939)
Office move 300 to 307
Left official sta 7 pm to be in Logan at 7:30 a.m. Saturday
Humboldt organization Camp Bldg.
Fishlake Sewage System
Int- tents 16' x 16' figured bill of materials
Plan- Concrete
Bath and Toilet Bldg.
Remodeling of garage and oil house Great Basin Branch

June 3

Plan 95B finished

Went to Tony Grove Dormitory in Logan

Rtd to office at 6:40 p.m.

June 5

Plan 35D finished

O/Imp/Fishlake

Advised that plan 95B was being sent and they therefore would not need Plan No. 38

E/Roads and trails/Wyoming

Sent quotation of \$67.20 to Star Valley C of C for bronze tablet

O/Imp/Imp Plans

Memo to Mr. Bird transmitting rough draft of Brownlee R.S. on Weiser N.F.

Type lists of plan 35D and finish plans, make electric list

Make list 95B-Gas Oil House

Make report shops to W.O.

June 6

Made trip to Salt Lake City in company with Harry Coughlan to meet Supervisor Gurr and went to Alta

E/Plans/Gen

Letter transmitting plan of 16' x 16' tent frame to INT

E/Plans/R-4

Letter to R-7 asking for copy of their concrete powder house

O/Imp/Cache/Tony Grove Dorm

Memo to Mr. Anderson summarizing trip of June 2 to Logan

Make list of materials required for powder house suggest safety manual plans for caps.

Sent 10 sets plans for St. Anthony garage and warehouse to Forest supervisors at Targhee

June 7

Completed material list for Plan 73B for INT

Float for U.C.T. parade to be held 7/8/39.

Letters:

E/Imp/Nev

Advised them of dealers in Klippel plbg. supplies and that we would request N.O. Nelson to send literature

E/Imp/Nev

Requested N.O. Nelson Co. to send literature on Klippel products to Nevada N.F.

E/Imp/Targhee

Letter of transmittal with 10 sets of plan 35D

Ask Raymond about parts and letter on tent floors to INT.

Found out about Parade Wed, Thurs, we (where forms) Do we have reputable truck? Who can drive it? What would be cash? Fire posters; contact Romney, Bileter, Anderson

Mailed parts- St. Anthony warehouse, garage plan of INT garage, oil house, Title-Dormitory plan sheets.

Write Anderson about having plans assembled in sets.

Talk to Anderson about Vowell

E/Imp/Buildings

Letter (C.M. Granger) requesting not to use "imported materials" unless price is higher on "local"

June 8

Spent day in Logan at Ranger's dormitory job with Dr. McLaughlin. Went in company of Dr. McLaughlin and Mr. McDonald of Utah A.C. Bldg. Main Dept. arranged work with carpenters, plumbers to be carried on. Instructions given for Knotty Pine, etc.

Used personal car because of dead battery in official car "Plymouth"

Left Ogden at 6:30 a.m.

Arrived Logan 7:50 a.m.

Speedometer rdg 16685

Rtd Rdg 16838.2

Returned to Ogden 4:15 p.m.

Personal car mileage 153 miles

Spent 2 hours on float for parade 15,000 people saw parade(refers to June 14th) 8 p.m. 6/8

June 9

Called re. Dormitory job Tony Grove by telephone

Dr. McLaughlin Utah S.A.C.

Adm. Ass't Darhy- Cache- regarding materials and me

Sup. Falster re. Alford R. Charington reporting to be foreman at dormitory on continuing construction

Falster will attempt to get Charington to Ogden by Tues. June 13th.

Spent 2 hours with W.P.A.- R.O. job arrange procedure of work for this period.

Arranged with Mirmack Glass and Paint to lay linoleum in 2 more rooms, Monday, also base

E/Warm Lake Water Sys/Payette

Copy plan W-101, Round Con. Storage tanks, carbon copy- Payette

U/Imp/Cache/Plan #71

Letter approving erection of Plan # 71A-3, 30 copies of material lists and 5 copies of plans sent.

June 10

List of materials Kyle Can Water System- Fishlake Sewer & Water jobs

List of blinds- Monroe Plan 51 office

Kyle Canyon water system- list of materials and memo

INT-Great Basin Br. Stat. Job

List of materials-remodeling of gas and oil section into bathhouse

Spent 1 hour with W.P.A. job, electric light distr.

Mailed plans to Powell, Plan 70-B-1

Prepared plans (copies) for Dr. McLaughlin, U.S.A.C. of dormitory job

Spent 2 hours Kyle Canyon water system lists of materials

Spent 2 hours Fishlake water system etc.

Spent 4 hours lists of materials, sketches, and designs, INT, Great Basin Br. Job. Plans of bathhouse, toilet and remodeling of garage and oil house into garage and dormitory.

June 12

Started Miss Herbert as steno on copy work.

Spent 3 hours on Fishlake water system lists

Spent 3 hours on Kyle Canyon lists called Pacific Cast Iron Pipe, Provo for estimates.

Called Wasatch for profile of Alta shelter site, talked to Mike O'Neil, he promised to check up.

Spent 1 hour on ordering desk, glasses for Anderson

Mailed plans to Lincoln Ellison, Great Basin Sta. of proposed bath and toilet bldg., also changes to garage and oil house.

Spent 1 hour on W.P.A. job supervising etc., Linoleum by Mirmack being laid here soon
Finished lists of materials to Mr. Man (INT) for Great Basin Br. Comfort Sta and bathhouse plans, remodeling gas/oil sections of garage into comfort sta and bath.
Also 1 set plans each, these prepared under supervision by Harry Coughlan, estimate of materials also furnished.

June 13

Paint work programmed

R.F. clerk's office, Bailey Clerk's office 314, mail room, stain, fill, etc. All chair strips at floors were installed room 300

Library June 16th, Paint, Paint, plaster Reg, Kleigite already purchased.

Spent most of day in conference with Mr. Rigdon, Mr. Duncan, and Kennedy on shops.

June 14

Went to Logan, to Alford Charington. Started him on ranger's dormitory job. Outlined work, took him to Cache office. Arranged Cache to handle transfer and ask to re-mileage allowance. Rtd file to P.M. office (June 8th) Inspection and dir. Of work at Logan Dorm. Company of Dr. McLaughlin and Mr. McDonald of U.S.A.C. (Main Dept) arranged work with carpenters and plumbers furnished by U.S.A.C. Gave dir. For placing ceiling tile and knotty pine finish.

June 15

Worked on Mueller Park dwelling remodeling plans 2 hours

W.P.A. job supervision

Conference with Rigdon on revised shop plans

June 16

Made time slip for Peterson, Coughlan on leave

Ckd and supervised W.P.A. job (2hours)

Started new period work on painting

Started new period work on exhibits

Prepared memo for Dr. Stewart "Architecture as a vocation"

Made forms 676 for Peterson terminating old employment, starting new employment

Started Lloyd C. McDonald, Jr.

398 S. 4th West

Logan Utah as Jr. Eng. Drafts on shop plans 6/17

Sent plan 226 Pit Comfort Site to Pourll with a revised list of materials requested by Farrell

Sent comfort sta., bathhouse plan to Boy Scouts

Talked to Ed Gurr and Mike O'Neil: Wasatch jobs, Alta shelter, Mueller Park, asked for promised profiles at Alta

June 17

Sup. Gurr called, stated he has to have shelter plans by June 26th (Alta)

\$1500 materials money available for Mueller Park dwelling must be spent by June 19th.

Spent 1 ½ hours on revised shop plans with Rigdon, Spaun, and McDonald.

Started Peterson on Alta tracings on new employment

Took Harry Coughlan and went to Mueller Park, took additional measurements of Mueller bldg to aid it making plans.

June 18

A. Spent 4 hours in making June 15th reports on shops to W.O.

- B. Memo to Weiser answering Raphael on gas and oil house plan
- C. Memo to Kinney on Farmington Park Gdr St. Questioned approval of bldg 1st, 2nd- orientation and grouping- long approach road to garage
- D. California Bar Adm. Site Plan, Salmon sent to E.M. (Mr. Bird) for drafting

June 19

- 1. Sent Moab Imp. Plan to Bird for drafting and asked for it in one week
- 2. Sent layout sht. Bernard Cr A.S., Salmon to E.M. (Mr. Bird) for drafting into improvement plan
- 3. Letter to Nevada re Kyle Canyon water system additional order
- 4. Made bills of materials for Mueller Park Gd Station dwelling- Harry assisted in- mailed to Wasatch at 9 p.m.
- 5. Supervised laying of linoleum by Minmack's men
- 6. Worked on Alta Shelter plan
- 7. Assisted Rigdon on shop plans

June 20

Acted as Regional Engineer

Gave Billeter letter re. Melaine Loir's resignation

Assisted Rigdon on shop plans

Worked up data for Krizenbeck on volumes of excavation fill- Salt Lake site

Started paint work in library

Worked 5 hours on Alta shelter

June 21

Spent day on Alta shelter revised plan

June 22

Spent day on Alta shelter revised plan

1 hr. on exhibits

June 23

Morning spent on shop plans with Mr. Rigdon

Afternoon spent in Salt Lake with Mr. Rigdon on heating problems

Visited Mr. Fairclough at Crane Co.

Made estimates for Mr. Rigdon on water, sewer, etc. for all shops

Peterson's time terminated a/c acceptance of work with I.W.W. on radio at Challis N.F.

June 24

Secured estimates of heating shops

Secured data from Mr. Rigdon on shops

Spent a.m. and early afternoon going over shop plans, lists, etc.

Mailed 24 sets of lists, 14 sets stationary table plans- Cache, 7 sets stationary table plans-Targhee

June 25

Spent 1 hr reading circulars

June 26

Ray Vowell memo drafted

Supervised work on shops by McDonald

Organization bldg- Harry

Meeting "D" about Alta shelter

Called DeSpain back from Salt Lake for meeting

Met with Anderson about shops, informed that Geo. Kreizenbeck was to be in charge of constr. that I was the architect.

Wrote letter

Took Faire down to exhibit room, wrote copy of grazing exhibit jointly

U/Plan/Fishlake- 2 sets plans for Mirror Lake double cabin

I/Information/Uinta- Material for float at Provo, July 4 and Nephi, July 14, read photostatic diagram sent.

E/R&T/Yellowstone- Sent exhibit for Afton Site, July 3 &4, sent diagram

June 27

Groban failed to show up on schedule

Shipped exhibit, "Everyone loses when the forest burns" to Lowell Woods Rgr, Afton, Wyo

Talked to Manti re- float being sent to Uinta for 4th of July. Van was to talk to Uinta and call back.

Ford Olsen came in and stated he had a fall while finishing work last evening in R.F.'s clerk's office. Called Nelson and on advice from him took Olsen to F.A. (Mrs. Swanger) who prepared proper forms about accident.

E/Imp/Powell Plan- location of Widtoe Ranger station course and distance needed

Shop plans worked on and supervised electric job given to John Peterson. R.O. work blue print room ordered by Truscott

Exhibit sign ordered

Talked to Nelson on Vourll's memo also to Blakeslee.

Sent Manti 3 plan 35, 10 lists material

Sent Wasatch 1 set W-101, 5000 gallon water tank

June 28

Left Ogden at 2 p.m. for Wasatch, Alta shelter with Mr. Groban

Inspected shelter, also Storm Mtn. Rec. bldgs, Wasatch

Night at Nephi

June 29

Left Nephi at 8 a.m. for Great Basin Br. Ephraim

Chkd bldgs at Spanish Fork, Salt Lake shop site

Returned to Ogden at 5:30 p.m.

June 30

Spent entire day on revised shop plans and Alta shelter plans with Mr. Groban

July 1

Entire morning on adm. Work

Left off sta. at 2 p.m. with Mr. Groban for

1. Logan Cache
2. Mink Cr. Cache

Night at Idaho Falls, arrived 9:30 p.m.

July 2

Left Idaho Falls 8 a.m. for inspection

1. St. Anthony Sup. Office
2. Ashton R.S
3. Warm River Campground
4. Hailey Sup. Office
5. Ketchem R.D.

Rtd to Shoshone at 12 midnight

July 3

Left Shoshone at 8 a.m. for inspection

1. Boise warehouse site
2. Cascade setup
3. Crawford R.D.
4. Warm Lake Gd. Sta., Rec. Grounds, Swim pool
5. McCall

Night at McCall arrived 9 p.m.

July 4

At McCall inspection

1. Sup. Headquarters
2. Winter sports area
3. New Meadows R.D.
4. Hornet R.D.
5. Peck Mtn. L.O.
6. Council setup

Night at Boise arrived at 9:30 p.m.

July 5

Returned to Ogden

Inspected

1. Dwelling, Barley Minidoka Sup.

Returned to Ogden at 6 p.m.

July 6

Spent day with Groban on Alta shelter, shop plans and lists, W.P.A. job

Groban left for San Francisco, before leaving visit with Kinney and Rice

July 7

Sent to O for approval Imp. Plans- Payette- Deadwood lookout, Silver Creek Lookout

Shop lists worked on and checked

Wasatch N.F. mailed 3 sets plans 104-a-5-shelter, 3 sets plan 7 and revised plan

July 8

Letter to Cramer on trusses

Letter to Norm Campbell

Letter to Weiser on painted, allowed Brownlee and Mann Cr. On basic color scheme #2, date on shakes

Plans to Wash. Referred to in Anderson letter of 7/7

Worked on shop plans and lists

Letter on powder house- E/Imp/Weiser

July 9

4 hours shop lists

July 10

Letter- E/Imp/Boise re congratulates J. Auer on warehouse work

Letter- E/Imp/Wasatch re canvas and insulation none expected

Letter- Wyoming re divide winter sports shelter

Spent A.M. in Salt Lake City re shop- Salt lake materials –cement-construction equipment

Went with Kreizenbeck

Spent 2 hours on Alta Shelter job

15 Imp plans sent to O for approval-Payette

Lower Deadwood G. Sta

Silver Creek Gd. Sta

Deadwood R.O.

Bear Valley lookout

Yellow Pine gas, etc.

Big Meadows Gd Sta

Third Fk. Gd. Sta.

Silver Creek R.O.

Day Break R.O.

Johnson Cr. Gd. Sta.

High Valley R.O.

So. Fk. Gd. Sta.

Scott Mtn. Lo

Boy Gd. Sta.

Cascade Plant

July 11

2 copies plant 65- Fences and gates to Ashley

Del'd to Kreizenbeck 4 sets of lists of premixed concrete with specs- Salt Lake job

Steel Specs and combined lists all 4 shops written

July 12

Left Ogden at 7 a.m. with H.M. Coughlan, Horshel in W.S. car 48804 for Alta to take and check measurements and take levels of present bldg. Arrived at 9:30. Day spent taking measurements, levels, etc and studying existing work.

Returned to Ogden at 9 p.m.

July 13

Float parts for Pioneer Day (covered wagon- Days of 47 Salt Lake) delivered to Mr. Walton sent from Bountiful C.C. Camp

Included last year's Mountain top of float and frame

8- 4 x 8 frames

7- scenic pieces lower pieces

1-Box 15 trees

1-Exhaust pipe extension

Checked Reno and Cedar City shop lists

Made list of surfacing materials for Salt Lake, had typed and delivered to Kreizenbeck
Spent supervision on Alta job
Asked John Nelson to prolong McDonald's C.C.C. hire

July 14

Delivered Cedar shop lists for typing
Called Pragnell re float, informed him of procedure in erection
Delivered list of yard pipe (this list checked) installations for typing
Left for Cache at 11 a.m. Rgrs Dormitory Cache office to Idaho Falls- 11 p.m.

July 15

Arrived at St. Anthony at 8:05, inspected work there, new warehouse
Went to Buffalo River R.O. located site for proposed dwelling plan
Went to Warm River Fish H.- inspected work there
Called Sup. Varner

July 16

Met Varner in Pocatello- looked at sites available for proposed warehouse
Returned to Ogden at 3:30 p.m.

July 17

Called Sup. Larson about float, finished with it and it is ready to return to Ogden- truck and all.
Used at Provo July 4th, Uinta; Ephraim July 8th, Manti; Nephi July 14th, Uinta
Supervision W.P.A. job
Ordered plate glass for borrowed glass windows 1st floor
Called Sup. Larson and arranged to have float returned to Ogden
Ckd material lists and plans shops 4 hours
Sent Kreizenbeck
 3 sets lists-stucco- Salt Lake job
 2 sets lists- specs Htg Salt Lake job
 1 set lists
 3 sets lists gent Cedar City job short Htg and Elec.
Actg. R. Eng. Signed 3 letters
Started exhibit project again.
Rtd to off sta at 3:30 p.m.

July 18

Imp Plans prts following sent:
Nichols file- Bernard Cr. A.S.- Salmon
Curtiss
 - Pine Valley R. O.- Dixie
 - California Bar A.S.- Salmon
Salmon- California Bar A.S.
 - Bernard Cr. A.S.
Dixie- Pine Valley R.S.
Letters Written:
O-Imp-Imp Plans
 Imp-Plan tracings sent Payette for approval

Hardscrabble R.S.
Garden Valley R.S.
Gallagher R.S.

Do sent Dixie for approval Cedar City warehouse site
Do sent Uinta for approval Heber R.S. also Diamond Creek R.S.
Do Sent Targhee for approval Rapid Creek R.S.
Do sent Humboldt for approval Terrace Gd Sta
Do sent Toiyabe for approval Pitts R.S.

Letter to Targhee O-Imp- re Cottonwood R.S. site ? whether ever approved

Letter 1 shipment to Targhee of (I-Inf. Exhibit-Targhee) Essential carts for float with drawings etc. Float for St. Anthony July 24th

Received float back from Uinta- condition unfit for use here July 24 will have to be redeveloped.

At request of Mr. Blakeslee sent with John Nelson on preconstruction planning costs of shops- gave Blake my estimate

Water and sewer layouts of Cedar City worked on

July 19

Mailed 3 sets plan 65 fences and gates to Boise N.F.- request of R.M.

4 shields sent to Targhee N.F.

Worked 5 hours on Pioneer Day float

Assisted in securing communication results from I.W.W. at Monte Christo

Made heating list for Cedar City shop

Called Messick at Salt Lake and asked for paper rope

Sent Messick, Dr. Blois and helper to Salt Lake to help construct float

Ckd W.P.A. job and met with Fred Carr, W.P.A. engineer

Ckd Reno list of shop material

Francis set up communication on Monte Christo to bring happenings of county officer's assoc. in conv. To Ogden

July 20

Spent day on shops plans

Conference with Mr. Burton and Mr. Wood

Plans revised according to Air Mail Circular E 2281 of 9/17/39 which was talked over with Mr. Blakeslee and Mr. Kreizenbeck

Evening 4 p.m. to 12 midnight on Pioneer Day Float

July 21

Pioneer day float in parade

Shop plans 2 hours

List shop 4 hours

Letter to Teton re Float at Jackson

Telegram to R. 6 re shop plans

Heating Cedar City Job checked

Sent Messick and Cooper to Salt Lake to work on float for 24th of July parade

Estimates of shop costs for Blake for answer to W.O. letter

July 22

Gave to Geo. Kreizenbeck

3 sets general lists- Reno shop job

3 sets General lists- Boise job (shop)
Prepared heating lists shops- Reno and Boise
Picture of our float in Salt Lake Tribune
Allowed Messick, Cooper, DeBoise, day as compensatory time
Met with Glenn Wolfe of W.O.- C.C.C. on finance pre-organization shops
Went to Salt Lake checked over float to be used at S.L. 24th put in condition

July 23

7 hours on Alta shelter revised plan specifications

July 24

Specifications for heating shops at Reno, Nevada and Boise, Idaho written
Float in parade
Sent Potts R.S. Imp. Plan to O- for approval
To Nevada- 24 lists plan 70 B-3
Won 1st prize with float- Ogden
Prepared and assembled lists for typing stencils
Won 3rd prize with float- Salt Lake (General use)

July 25

Met with John Nelson, Kreizenbeck on use of men over 8 hours last Friday- letter to Messick, Cooper, DuBois prepared
Sent Heber Imp plan Uinta to O for approval
Sent Diamond Cr. R.S. Uinta to O for approval
Sent to O for approval Payette shop plans- Hardscrabble R.S., Garden Valley R.S., Gallagher R.S.
Started Mrs. Payne on shop list stencils also Miss Herbert
To Nevada 3 sets plan 71
Prepared letter and lists to W.O. asking director's approval of heating all shops
Cking and supervision shop plans
To Idaho ref. U. Imp let 7/20/39
2 prts 4 mile Camp Grd

July 26

July 15th shop reports for W.O. made and mailed
All papers concerning requesting approval of heating plants at shops prepared (ref E. Cir. 2281- 7/17) and sent to Wash.
Plumbing lists main shop bldg made ready for typing
Aug. 1st shop reports made ready for typing
Went to Salt Lake at request of Blakeslee to secure policy of title Boise shop site- brought back papers
Ckd all heating spec. and lists with clerk

July 27

Letters to (at request of W.O.) E-Imp-bldgs
R.F.- R9- plans and lists of central r. shops
R.F.-R6- plans and lists of central r. shops
R.F.-R2- plans and lists of central r. shops
Soil Conv. Service- plans and lists of central r. shops
W.O.- 4 sets and 3 plans and lists of central r. shops

Ref. to E. Circ. 2281 7/17/39

Letter to W.O. report status of shops 8/1/39

Talked to Ed Gurr about float at Am. Fork-promised to send men Friday to help on this. They to hire a drive. I & E to pay. Wasatch to make vouchers and send to us for 79 ab. Gurr to move float to Am. Fk.

Revised Salt Lake plumbing water system and sewage

Made Cedar City lists- shops

July 28

Sent Messick and Cooper to Salt Lake and American Fk to reassemble float for American Fork Celebration 7/29/39

1 set of plans 126 G. to headquarters

2 plans- Widstom water system to Talbott

Worked with Thomas-Crane Co. on water sewage system plans shops

Nelson inquired about W.P.A. job progress

July 29

Letter to Kreizenbeck- includes 14 sets shop plans

- 12 sets Basin Mater. lists
- 20 sets Salt Lake Mater. Lists
- 20 sets Reno Mater. Lists
- 2 lists each sewer system, Cedar, Salt Lake jobs

Letter to Soil Cons. Service- 3 heating plans specs

Letter to R2-R.F.- 6 heating plans specs

Letter to R6-R.F.- 3 heating plans specs

Letter to R9- R.F.- 3 heating plans specs

Letter to W.O. Forester- 4 heating plans specs

Letter to Rigdon- 2 sets Salt Lake & Reno material lists

Letter to Salt Lake City Corp- Bldg permit

Mailed Idaho 1 set plan 96 A-1

Mailed F.D. Monson- tracings rtd

Letter Salt Lake City Corp with plans

Letter- L-Uses-Wyo- Plans disapproved Frank Bybee and V.W. Faber- Special use areas

Letter- Divide winter sports shelter plans made and taken to Wyo.

July 30

Left of Cedar City 7/29 at 2 p.m. with Kreizenbeck in U.S. car #37298. Arrived 10:30. Arrived and met with Mr. Wood. Sunday met with Wood and Udell straightened out problems of site surveys

Float at American Fork Poultry Days received Honorable Mention (General Float, Messick put together)

July 31

Letter to Kreizenbeck- 20 lists materials each Salt Lake and Cedar City

Specific sand and gravel to Wm. Wood, Stewart Udell

Left for field, Jackson, etc. 9 a.m.

Stopped at Ranger's dormitory made inspection

Contacted Sec'y Mgr. Sandquist of Eastern Idaho Fair for Mr. Woods.

August 1

Left Idaho Falls 8 a.m.

Inspection of bldgs made at Snake River R.S.- Caribou, Swan Valley R.S.- Targhee, Victory R.S.- Targhee
Arrived at Jackson evening

August 2

Supervision Hdqrts bldg. Jackson inspected
Inspected on Teton in company with Sup. West
Signal Mtn. Lookout
Kelly R.S.
Jackson Valley Camp Grd.
Jackson Lake R.S.
Buildings
Worked from 5 p.m. to midnight on float

August 3

Worked on float
Started return to Ogden
Stopped and delivered papers to Mrs. Arenston at Kemmerer, Wyo.
No one in at office
Spent night enroute at Kemmerer

August 4

Rtd to Ogden at 9 a.m. Spent day on adm. Matters- Imp Plans prts or ordered for mailing
Imp. Plan for Moab office site sent to Curtiss

August 5

Sent to Geo. Kreizenbeck- material lists, 5 sets each outside plumbing sewer- Boise & Reno
Also to G.K.- 2 sets each above for Rigdon
Made lists of materials for barrack bldg Rev. 126 G- for Favre
Sent 3 plans, 10 lists, major shops to R.F. Portland, sec let 8/3/39
Arranged for brick layer for W.P.A. job
Moab Imp. Plan approved by Kinney
Met with G.K. and Crary on shop problems
Sent Messick to Heber on float job

August 6

Made lists for plan 126 G.A.
Wrote spec for organization camp mess hall & kitchen

August 7

Delivered to Mr. Favre's office (for W.P.A. camp Minidoka) 2 sets plans of 100 men barracks, 2 sets plans of 100 men mess hall and kitchen with lists
W.P.A. job supervision
Saunders of Steel Eng. called wanted right to bid
Letter to U.B.I.C. Exhibit to Ashley
Letter on Heber float and Spanish Fork floats at Uinta
Letter to R.F. Portland re. plans of shops sent 8/5
Bill Wood called from Cedar City re gravel and sand bids- Inst. Rigdon on this
Letter to Russell Evans Camp F25 Alpine- re. exhibit, Afton Fair

August 8

Letter to Herbert Haight City Recorder Cedar City re 4x4x4 Tee con. at Main for Central repair shop

Rapid Cr. Imp Plan- Targhee sent to O for approval

Started brick layer on replacement work at rear of R.O. bldg this afternoon

Got pictures and data together for Olson (C.J.) for integrating committee- gave him my book record sheets

Wrote specs on Lomoille Can Org. Camp bldg. Made as Std plan for Humboldt and lands

Promised Jim Farrell to mail plans Wednesday to Humboldt

Left for Burley with Favre at 4 p.m. arrived 9:30 p.m.

August 9

Spent morning going over plans, making estimates for W.P.A. 100 man proposed grazing camp at Sablett Division, Minidoka N.F.

Est bathhouse at 316.00

Mess house at 310.00

2 dormitory 712.00

1342.00

Went to Twin Falls to meet W.P.A. Rep. Hansen (Eng. 4 counties) met and spent 2 hours going over proposed projects.

Visited Cassie Fair and looked over exhibit booth. Asked for booth of 2 stalls.

Plans for Lomoille Org. Camp Bldg. St. Plan 126 K finished and prts sent to Humboldt

August 10

1. Reviewed U. Circular on buildings dated Aug. 8, 1939 affects Rec. structures

2. Returned from field at 10 a.m.

3. Went to Salt Lake in Kreizenbeck car- met with Salt Lake City Water Works Dept. re. Salt Lake shop job- Mr. Burton re. meter

August 11

Returned from Salt Lake 12:30 p.m.

Met with Fred Carr re. supplementary W.P.A. project in R.O. bldg

Letter to E-re-Portals, entrance with sketches, Portal sketches included

Letter -O-Imp-Weiser- powder house plan 126 F re. locking devise

Supervised W.P.A. job, started John Peterson Elec. On Forest Service payroll

Letter to Mr. Russell Evans on preparation of exhibit

Letter to Saunders re. steel bids

Paul Durm, written for attitude re. Utah State Fair exhibit

Letter to Frank Allen- O-Imp-Imp. Plans- Payette asks 5 surveys

I-Inf-Exhibits-Boise- Re. fair exhibit and float questions

Rapid Creek-Targhee- R.S. Imp Plans made and approved.

August 12

Ordered 4 boxes of staples

Buffalo R.S. Imp Plan revised according to plan worked out 7/15 on ground (Targhee)

Rapid Creek R.S.- Targhee- 2 prts mailed Forests

No. of Prts of Imp Plans sent to E. Clark for filing

Franklin Guard State Forester Idaho sent 4 plans 64C8

Arnold's time slips for trip to Wyo. Made

E.R.A. people's time slips made

Estimate of heating Salt Lake shop \$2200.00 given Kreizenbeck

August 13

Cedar City Imp Plan sent to O for approval
Schedules of exhibits worked out in part and letters composed for Forests including instructions
Data on 2 horse trailers prepared and give to Harry for drafting
Worked out revised paint color schemes

August 14

Letter Weiser re powder house lock
Afton R.S. Imp. Plans worked up 7/28/39 letter O-Imp-Wyo.
Imp. Plan copies of Rapid Creek to Sup. Targhee N.F.
U. Uses letter- Humboldt bathhouse and toilet plans- 5 sets to Humboldt
Letter to Uinta. I-Inf-Uinta re. float and C.E.C. cooperation. Truck to come to Ogden etc., 16th
Letter to Fishlake. O-Supply-Fishlake. Pahvant Gd. Sta. paint scheme authority

August 15

Letter to John Nelson O-Quarters- Est of electric work W.P.A. job
Letter to John Nelson- O-Quarters- Est of painting work W.P.A. job to be done
John Nelson agreed to painting completion of W.P.A. job R.O. also finishing of electric job
Data to O.M. on Cham Toilet Adj. to reply to Edwardo Sht Metal Co.
Am. Mill and Fixture Co. (let. 8/10/39) enquiry taken care of by Harry Coughlan
Color schemes for ranger's dormitory
Letters I. Inf. Exhibit
 Fishlake- General Use Exhibits
 Manti- Grazing Exhibits
 Cache- General Use Exhibits
 Ashley- Grazing Exhibits
 Russell Evans- Data on building
 Wasatch- Ranch float
 Caribou- Exhibits
E-Imp-Targhee- Approval of Buffalo site Imp Plans sent O for approval
Wire to Boise re. Boise Fair Exhibit
Letter- I-Inf Exhibits- Cache- Parade Exhibits
Letters- rewritten on preparation of exhibits to Russell Evans

August 16

Letters- E-Imp-Central Repair Shops
 Cost breakdown to
 Anderson
 Kreizenbeck
 Operation
 Accounts
Detailed color scheme-Interior ranger's dormitory, Logan Copy for Anderson (p.m.)
Estimates and copies in detail sent Anderson on utility (R9) bldg Est \$2444.15
Note to Andy on utility bldg. est. const. re. letter to W.O. (E-Imp-Centr. Rep. shop)
Letter to Teton re. powder houses (C.C.C.) reg. E-Imp-Teton bldgs- also letter to O- calling attention to C.C.C.
Reg.

Shipped exhibits to-exhibit second book my book file

August 17

Letter- I. Inf. Uinta- Exhibits re. Payson float for Sept. 2, 3, 4, Golla Onion days
Letter-Fishlake- O. Imp. General- 2 horse trailer plan sent
2 horse trailer plan finished by Harry from my notes taken at Jackson
Letter to Weiser- shipped 2 window display Fire Prevention exhibits
Messick sent to Kamas on float for August 19th
Prts for 2 horse trailer sent under separate cover
Plans and book of summer homes sent La Sal (book to be rtd)
Letter to Wasatch on float at Kamas and Coalville (August 29th at 10 am)
August 15 reports and letter rough drafted for W.O. (ready for typing)
Painters hired for paint job not finished by W.P.A. Harry instructed to watch.

August 18

O-Imp-Wyo- re. Plan 35 copy of plan was enclosed
I-Inf-Exhibits- re. General Forest Service exhibit booth-sketch attached
CCC-Supply-Central Repair Shops- Chief Forest Service Reports No. 7

August 21

E-Improvements-Payette-Telephone line
Cascade land mark- re. permission to located telephone line on right of way

August 25

E- Imp-Targhee- Imp. Plans- mailed under separate cover 2 prints improvement plans Rapid Creek Ranger Station

August 28

E-Imp-General- to Standing- re. camp to be built on Minidoka N.F.
I-Information-Minidoka- Exhibits to Messick- re. material needed to take with me for fair booth
I-Information-Humboldt- Exhibits-Supervisor re exhibits for use at Elko County Fair and Nevada Livestock Show, Float
I-Information-Exhibits- Dean Paul Dunn re exhibit at State Fair- print of fair booth
E-Improvements-Targhee- Signs- re. status of dude ranch
U-Uses-Wyo- re checking revised plans
E-Improvements-Signs- Memo for files- re check copy used on signs (Mr. Lautz)
Mr. Albin Anderson re. employment
I-Information-Exhibits-Minidoka- re exhibit sent for Cassia County Fair
I-Information-Uinta-Exhibits- re float for Payson- Onion Day and Labor Day
E-Improvements- Cache- Card R.S.- re waterproofing enclosed detailed drawings
E-Improvements- Memo- CCC Shop- re 2 prints showing proposed water and sewer system (Reno City)
O-Radio- Dev- General- re. F.W. Woods itinerary
E-Improvements-Sawtooth-General re Big Piney Ranger Station, Snake River R.S.
E-Improvements- Boise- CCC shops- Boise Sash and Boor Factory, Boise, re details on millwork list
E-Improvements-Reno- CCC Shops- Sierra Mill and Lumber Co.- Sacramento, re doors
E-Improvements- Boise- CCC Shops- Vernon Eaton re survey for Boise and Reno
E-Improvements-Targhee-Bldgs (Wasatch) re dormitory accommodations at Kingston
I-Information-Exhibits- re State Fair at Fallon and Picture slides

August 29

I-Information-Minidoka Exhibits- re pick up fair exhibit at Boise bring to files
Wire- Regional Forester-Milwaukee, Wis. Re service bldg plans, specifications, bill of mat.
Wire- Forest Supervisor- Richfield- re Millard County Fair

August 30

E-Improvements-Cedar City- CCC shop- memo to Kreizenbeck re modifications of plans

September 2

E- Imp- Central Repair shops- Sierra mill and Lumber Co.- Sacrament re tracings door and door frames
E- Imp- SLC Repair Shops- Burton- re. wheel guards
E-Imp- CCC Shops- Kreizenbeck- copy of revised prints- heating

September 5

U-Plan, Wyo-Divide Winter Sports area shelter forest supervisor- re shades- lieu of shingles
CCC-Supply-R4, Repair shops- Chief, Forest Service- re revision of heating plans

September 9

I-Inf-Humboldt-Exhibits-re instructions for exhibit, float
I-Inf-Cache-Exhibits-Fishlake- C.J. Olsen re reimbursement from Cache recondition exhibit
E-Imp-Reno-CCC Shops- Reno Sheet Metal Works, Reno, Nev- re purchase of additional material
E-Imp-Targhee, Gen- Forest Sup.- re change of date for inspection
I-Inf-Uinta-Exhibit- Forest Sup- re shipping exhibit from Uinta to State Fair
I-Inf-Exhibits, Gen- Harry C.- re exhibit of State Fair
I-Inf-Weiser- Exhibits- Forest Sup.- re exhibit
I-Inf-Minidoka-Exhibits-Forest Sup.- re chip exhibit from Feter to Blackfoot
E-Imp-Cedar City-CCC shop- Kreizenbeck- re sanitary accommodations
I-Inf-Exhibits-Carpenter Paper Co, SLC- re package not received at Payson

September 22

E-Imp-Cedar City- CCC Shop- Tolbow re wiring mayor shop
E-Imp-Bldg-CCC shop- Regional Forester, Milwaukee, Wis., re 20 sets plans specifications and bills of material
E-Imp-bldg-General- Chas E. Larkin- Ft. Douglas re electricity contrast
I-Inf-Minidoka-Exhibits- Forest Sup- re returning of extension cords

September 23

Logan dormitory

Talk with Barney

- 1- Desire to eliminate proposed siding (rough) on North wing
- 2- Wish drainage to be settled
 - a. Proposed drainage around footing
- 3- Handle of shower to match
 - a. Informed Barney that same was purchased locally of Raat Co. also called Rigdon on this
- 4- Promised to check job up this week

September 25

Shop jobs requiring action

1. Wire W.O. for approval of heating plans refer to our letter W.O. of being held up for approval of heating plan
2. Furnish Geo. K. with material lists of heating equipment and material
3. Wire W.O. ref to letter of 9/25/39 ask when we may expect wiring data from R9
4. Check up on W.O. letter- see if steel stack could be used advise Geo. K 9/25/39
5. Revise sheet for utility bldg changes (Design data to be given to Harry) to include door and window changes, Roof Truss- end of gables, cornice, stucco detail
6. Reports to W.O.

Wire-Chief, Forest Service re heating plans

Wire- Chief, Forest Service re electrical installation data

September 26

I-Imp-Boise, Boise warehouse- Forest Sup re shipment of 2 wall and ceiling radiations

E-Imp-Toiyabe bldgs- Forest Sup re sanitary conditions

E-Imp-Fishlake, bldgs- Forest Sup re impact proposed site at Lou

E-Imp-Wasatch bldgs-Alta Guard Station- Forest Sup re mailing wiring diagrams and bill of materials for plan R-4-7

K-Personal-Gen- Kreizenbeck re Cole Courtney

E-Imp-Boise, Boise warehouse-Engineering and Operation re remove original objections to buildings change

E-Imp-Wasatch-Collins Basin Shelter- Engineering re inspection

September 27

All recreation structure plan trainings to W.O. for study and consideration for acceptable plans

Went to Logan

1. Checked damaged exhibit at Logan warehouse damage estimated \$80.00
2. Checked with Geo. Moyer found no progress made on Card R.S. waterproofing
3. Dormitory checked job
4. U.S.A. C.- contacted Dean Dunn and thanked him for cooperation
5. Contacted Lloyd Peterson re parts and equipment to be rtd

E-Imp-Wasatch- Alta Guard Station-Engineering re inspection Alta Guard Station

E-Imp-Cache- Cad Ranger Station-Engineering re waterproofing Card R.S.

September 28

E-Imp-Wasatch-Alta Guard Station-Forest Sup re inspection Alta Guard Station

I-Inf-Cache-Exhibits- Mr. Olsen and Koziol re damage done to exhibit

E-Inf-Exhibits-Billeter and Heitt- re exhibit to be picked up at Logan and brought to Ogden

E-Imp- CCC Shops- Kreizenbeck re 20 material lists for heating SLC

E-Inf-Exhibits-Miss Mercer re cloth bought for Cache County Fair

O-Radio-F.W. Woods re Lloyd Peterson

F-Inf-Exhibits-Gen-Dean Paul Dunn re thanks U.S.A.C. and Mr. Floyd- State Fair

September 29

O-Ref to E-Improvement-Caribou-bldgs- need plan of warehouse promised 60 days from 9/29/39

Design data for utility bldg changes to include door and window changes

Roof truss, end of Hables, cornice

Stucco detail given to Harry 9/29/39

E-Imp-Caribou-bldgs-operation re inspection at Pocatello

E-Equip & Mat-CCC shops-Rigdon re bids for heating Crane Co.

E-Imp-Bldgs-Standard Plans- Files re tracings, recreation structures sent to W.O.
E-Equip & Mat- Boise-CCC shop-Kreizenbeck re attached material lists for Boise
E-Equip & Mat- CCC Shop-Kreizenbeck re revised specifications, Reno, Cedar, Boise, SLC
E-Equip & Mat-Cedar City-CCC Shop-Kreizenbeck re material lists for heating-Cedar City
E-Equip & Mat-Reno-CCC shop-Kreizenbeck re material lists for heating- Reno
I-Inf-Humboldt-Exhibits-Forest Sup re float material arrived too late for parade

September 30

E-Equip & Mat-CCC shops-Rigdon re revised drawing, chimney design CCC shops (this was written for Kreizenbeck's signature)
E-Imp-Boise-Boise warehouse-Forest Sup. re details concerning floor slabs and supports for storage space

October 2

1. Revised and approved subject to correction Lamoille Scout Camp bath house re to "U- Uses-Humboldt" 9/26/39
2. Supervised remodeling work each day while in office from Sept. 1st to date

Reports to W.O. prepared

October 4

Approved plan for Wyoming and Lands shelter for Game Depts. for forks at Greys River

October 7

Checked plans for Lands- U-Plans-Use report
Lyle B. Prince Dixie
Checked work resort (Teton) cabin plans for Stokes-Lands

October 27

Approved linoleum laying jobs remodeling in R.O. bldg but papers to Rigdon

October 28

John Kinney came to my office and informed me that the planning for proposed Reno office bldg was originally agreed upon by Rice and Shaw as a R5 job therefore I was to prepare wire to that effect to R. I told him of my instructions written and verbal by C.W. Woods was to prepare the plans, he said never the less R5 was to be so informed. I asked that I be allowed to prep all preliminary drawings. He said no the job as a R5 responsibility and to prepare the wire which I did. Mr. Kinney signed the wire.

October 31

Sent to Bird for Prtg- 10/31/39
Imp Plans Boise
Graham Guard Station
Danskin Gd. Station
Bald Mt. Lookout Pt.
Rocky Bar Gd. Station
Warm Spring Gd. Sta.
Long Gulch Gd. Sta.
Lister Creek
Cottonwood R.S.

November 2

Prints mailed to Boise
Graham Gd. Sta.
Danskin Gd. Sta.
Bald Mt. Lookout Pt.
Rocky Bar Gd. Sta.
Warm Spring Gd. Sta.
Long Gulch Gd. Sta.
Lister Creek
Cottonwood R.S

November 3

Plan 126 A-F Powder house finished by Harry- prepared lists and specifications

November 29

Plans for warehouse promised 9/29/39

1940 Diary**January 2**

National Lumber Mfg. Assoc. Portland, Ore. Re "Wood Trusses" data
Supervision of painting and remodeling in R.O. bldg

January 3

CCC supply, central repair shop- Chief, Forest Service- Re report No. 16 repair shops
Supervision of painting and remodeling in R.O. bldg.

January 4

Exhibits- placed exhibit in Stock show "Range Management" requested by Favre, Mrs. Payne and I & E.
Electric fixtures placed for Walt Mann
Supervision of painting and remodeling R.O. bldg

January 5

Told by Kennedy that Daugherty and Kooch will be assigned to us for training- Jan. 23-24, Feb 2-3. Francis Woods and I are to be in to train them
Forest Products exhibit loaned to Weber College for Founder's Day Jan. 8th (to Chemical Dept.)
Supervision of painting and remodeling R.O. bldg.

January 6

I-Information-Humboldt-Exhibits
Forest supervisor: re: shipment of exhibit in warehouse
E-Improvements-Bldgs
Recapitulation of costs of remodeling work- Regional Office Building, memo for Operation

January 8

E-Improvements-Weiser
Color Scheme-Forest Supervisor re: note with returned sheet "BP-30c" of R4 bldg. const. H and H. Sent "BP-30d"

I-Improvements-R.O. bldg

Memo for Mr. Nelson: re: estimate of materials for library storeroom, cabinets and linoleum top work tables- mail supply room

E-Improvements-Cedar City-Central Repair Shops

Memo for G.E. Kreizenbeck re: plan for repair parts cabinets and material lists sent.

January 9

C.M. Woods requested I secure a gavel for giving to Mrs. W.H. Harris for Girls Scouts 1973- 2584 Swaner Place. Asked Geo. Wright to make

Talked to Dean Paul Dunn about cabinets for dormitory. He advised he was coming in Thursday. John Kinney was informed he wants to see him with me when he comes.

January 10

At request of John Kinney- made statement waiving E & O responsibility for arrangement of bldgs at Lawman R.S.- Boise

O-Improvements-Wasatch- Spruces Guard Station: Forest Supervisor: re: Improvement and landscaping plan for the Spruces Guard Station. Sent 6 copies.

January 11

Met with Dean Paul Dunn and John Kinney on plans and means of constr. 2 new bldgs.- Logan dormitory.

Decided we try after preparation of sketches to explore possible W.P.A. possibilities.

January 12

Talked with John Kinney and John Nelson re Messick and Du Bois. It was agreed to let them go on 15th except may allow Messick to make up time. Plan on keeping painters this month. Will plan on using Gibby and Swenson in exhibits later.

Wrote general letter asking data from forests on bldgs constructed in 1939 for Imp Plan record.

Removed exhibit from stock show. Period used 5 to 11 inc.

E-Improvements-Targhee-Bldgs: Forest Supervisor: Re: Receipt of picture of Targhee office bldg. Slides of Forest Service float- Idaho Falls

January 13

Francis and Harry to Alta

Rec'd gavel from Geo. Wright took to C.M.W. for inspection agreed to call Mr. Harris and ask her to come in to get it.

Called Nord- Cache reg. plan 104 A5 and Pocatello shelter plan asked him to send the Caribou.

Promised Stokes to be in Pocatello Jan 17 at Caribou office

E-Publications-Distribution: Acceptable Bldg plans, Chief Forest Service- Wash. D.C.

Re: Circular E-2371- Revision of Acceptable Bldg Plans Handbook

E-Imp-Bldgs: Chief F.S., Wash. D.C.: RE: Sent Photostats of organization camp bldg for Wyoming N.F.

E- Imp-Bldgs: Interol Co. Inc., N.Y.C. A.Y. (see Sunday)

13th (above cont'd) Re: data for waterproofing swimming pools, basements, etc.

January 15

E- Improvements- general- Mr. George Wright c/o Anderson Lumber Co.: RE: Mahogany gavel

E-Improvements-Plans: Memo for files RE: bldgs at Tony Grove Ranger Training School- possibilities- etc.

E-Improvements- LaSal- Bldgs: Forest Supervisor RE: bldg at Moab use of corrugated iron, approximate cost- Plan 35

January 16

E-Improvements-Payette- Signs: F. Sup. RE: Delay on design for wood sign for Cascade office set-up

9:20 a.m. Left Ogden on train for Boise

1:30 p.m. Arrived at Pocatello official stop

Met with Sup. Varner and Ranger Hansen RE: winter sports shelter and proposed warehouse. Plan made 1938-39 will be used. Reason: materials already purchased, temporary shelter enclosure for workers now erected.

Russell Evans- foreman in charge- gave him complete plans- typed details and instructions (job is in good hands)

Continued next day

January 17

Pocatello- Official business

Pocatello warehouse

Went over site with Sup. Varner. Site title being investigated

Suggested plan #35 (stucco) exterior in lengths of 60, 70, Or 101 ft- as can be financed as first unit. Sup. Varner will ask \$2500 in allotment conference. As R. Eng. A.L. Anderson if he could help finance with F.R.D. Mentioned use of C.E.C.- thought F.R.D. might be used to some limited extent. Ask Varner for plot of site for my report.

January 18

1:15 a.m. left Pocatello for Boise

9:10 a.m. arrived at Boise

Boise warehouse inspection

Considerable progress noted since 11-26-39

Work progressing on bins and cabinets

1. Round wardpost under attic floor- replaced with 8 x 8 square post
2. Radiator in office to bulky- to be changed
3. Outside work at stand still mostly complete

10 a.m. Met Mr. Anderson and Mr. Kreizenbeck

11 a.m. at Boise shop- Final Inspection

All work finished to acceptable standard except:

1. Chimney of utility bldg to be painted gray
2. 2 broken windows to be replaced
3. Furnace installation- changes made

Combustion Chamber- retort- reconstructed

Burner- size cut, relined, etc

Fuel Pump- 2 stage double type

Plant to run continuously- thermostat cut down to 55° F at night- save fuel

Sent above furnace installation instructions to Morris Kemmerer at Reno shop to avoid possible repetition of errors. Drawing sent also.

Mr. Anderson ask me to see Sup. Mains about Lookout House Plans

Continue onto next day →

January 19

Boise Official business

12:00 midnight: left Boise by train for Ogden

With Mr. Jerry Auer- Boise Tire Warehouse

Contacted W.P.A.- Mr. Masterson re: proposed project for a new fire equipment warehouse on Boise N.F. site. Our tentative plan proposed with estimate given consideration by W.P.A.- Estimates of costs made, forms filled out and developed. Ready for typing and approval. 9 copies required by W.P.A., 3 copies required by F.S. Complete papers on return to Ogden.

January 20

CCC-Supply- R4: Central Repair Shops, Chief Forest Service, Wash. D.C. RE: Report #17-Central Repair Shops-R4 Shop construction at Cedar City, UT; Reno, Nevada; Boise, Idaho and Salt Lake City, Utah.
9:45 a.m. arrived Ogden from Boise field trip

January 22

O-Radio- Toiyabe-General-Forest Sup. RE: Sent defective radio equipment to this office, no radio man sent there.
Preliminary plans-Fire equipment warehouse

January 23

Training of Kooch and Daugherty, Review of section of improvements
Work on preliminary plans- fire warehouse equipment

January 24

Training of Kooch and Daugherty
Work on preliminary plans- fire warehouse equipment

January 25

Preliminary plans- fire warehouse equipment

January 26

O-Improvements: Boise Fire Equipment Warehouse- Boise Warehouse Site: Chief, Forest Service, Washington, D.C.- RE: Tentative plans on fire equipment warehouse, WPA erection, recommendations, etc.
O-Improvements-Boise Fire Equipment Warehouse- Boise warehouse site: Memo for Engineering and Operation RE: Conference with WPA rep. regarding above: Approval of plans, sponsor's contribution, etc.
O-Improvements-Salmon-Granite Mtn. Training Camp- Forest Supervisor: RE: Approval of construction of two rough bldgs: Barracks, Kitchen, Dining Hall
CCC-Plans-R4-Work Projects: Chief Forest Service, Wash. D.C.: RE: Approved for marker commemorating enrollees who lost lives in fire at Rock Creek, Toiyabe National Forest
E-Improvements-LaSal-Buildings: Forest Sup: RE: Approval of construction of sheet metal covered bldg for Pack Creek
E-Improvements-Structures: Regional Forester F.S.- San Francisco, CA: RE: Plans for boat 16' or 18' use with inboard motor

January 27

I-Information-Boise-Exhibits: Forest Sup: Shipment via C.E.C. transport complete Santa Claus and sign, instructions, etc.

January 29

Work on Reno Plans
CCC-Supervision- Toiyabe-General: Forest Sup., sent 3 sets of plans for proposed marker commemorating enrollees who lost lives in Rock Creek Fire.

E-Improvements-Weiser-Entrance Portals: Memo for Engineering: Ref: Supervisor Raphael's memo "U-Imps-Weiser-Entrance Portal" answers to questions. Full scale layouts for letters for all signs to the forest supervisors.
E-Improvements-General: Crane Co. Ogden, UT RE: request catalog and specifications for Murdock type hydrants, drinking fountains, foot pedals.

January 30

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

I-Information-Exhibits: to Miss Laura M. Bunn- Boise, Idaho: RE: Forest Products Exhibit- request

E-Improvements- Weiser-Entrance Portals: Forest Sup.: memo

Straight wire-Western Union: Supervisor McQueen- Toiyabe N.F. Reno, Nevada: Check proposed office rental- Nichols arriving tomorrow

11:35 p.m. left Ogden for Reno

January 31

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

E-Improvements-Winter Sports Shelter- Standard Plan 104 A-5: Memo for Lands: Lunch counter vs. shelter space

E-Improvements-Boise: Signs (Danger and Electric Fence) Memo for Range Management- Suggestion for increased size of sign

E-Improvements: Caribou- Winter sports shelter- Pocatello- Memo for Engineering: RE: decision to use special plan 104 A5, Foreman future inspection

E-Improvements-Wyoming-General: Forest Sup: RE: Plan 97-D log campground tables, modification of and instructions

I-Information-Exhibits: Memo for I and E RE: use of old trucks to keep floats intact for longer period of time, trucks available

O-Improvements-Nevada- East Ely Warehouse-Forest Sup: sent catalogs on outside lighting fixtures, request return

12:50 a.m. arrived at Reno- official business

February 1

5:13 p.m. Reno left for Ogden

Austin R.S. prepare sketch of proposed ranger station (duplex) within next 10 days or 2 weeks if possible. \$7500 limitations- Large L.R., kitchen and dinette, 2 medium size bedrooms, bath, etc.

Office plan: office, bedroom and storeroom similar to Plan 53

February 2

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

E-Imp-Wasatch- Spruces Guard Station RE: Instructions regarding changes and procedures- Roof, ceiling joists, window and door frames, porch and stairway, basement. Sketch returned

8:05 a.m.- Arrived at Ogden from Reno

Training of Kooch and Daugherty- Review of Section of Improvements

February 3

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

Training of Kooch and Daugherty- Review of Section of Improvements

February 5

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

E-Imp-Fishlake-Structures: RE: Contacted R5 for plans for 16 or 18 ft power boat

E-Imp-Wasatch-Spruces Guard Station- RE: Hardware Item #78, Plan R4-26- Lighter weight substitute
Kinney approved construction of Plan 13 Type at Reno for Toiyabe N.F. (to go in S.W. corner)

February 6

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

February 7

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

February 8

Mailed to all Forests and Int full scale stencil designs for signs

Plans: 64 C-29

64C-30

64C-31

64C-32- shts 1 and 4

64C-33 shts 1 and 4

64C-34 shts 1 and 3

64C-35 shts 1 and 4

64C-36

64C-37

64C-38

64C-39 shts 1 and 2

64C-40

64C-41

64C-42 shts 1, 2, 3

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

F.W. Woods: RE: change in travel plans to Boise- communication conference: bids opened-telephone parts

CCC-Supervisor-Toiyabe-Rock Creek Fire Fighters Monument: RE: Error in name of George F. Kennedy-
Correction made, revision sent

February 9

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

February 10

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

February 11

Work on Reno Bldg Plans

February 12

Revised Kennedy's answer to W.O. on Wooldridge inspection. Ok as to Imp's mentioned.

Met with John Kinney on proposed Boise warehouse. Mr. Kinney instructed me to answer Guy Mains letter.

Delivered to I & E, Kr. Koziol picture of Square Top, Wyo. N.F. framed with mtg., etc (2 hours Nichols)

Started John Swenson on exhibit project.

E-Supervision-General: Memo for A.L. Anderson: RE: Report covering operation and work accomplished during 1939

E-Imp-Radio: Memo for F.W.W.- Boise N.F.- RE: Delivery receipt: OM- 130- Simpson Battery Tester Model 245

E-Imp-Radio: Memo for F.W.W.- Boise N.F.: RE: Date on R4 plan and organization for handling radio inf. re: equipment and personnel used in R4 for H.B. Whitehouse, Santa Fe, NF, New Mexico

CCC-Supervision-Toiyabe-Rock Creek Fire Fighters Monument: RE: Revised prts with correction on monument sent

February 13

Met with Anderson RE: Boise Fire Equipment Bldg referred me to Kreizenbeck. Talked to Kreizenbeck on this and gave him my file.

February 14

Delivered to Mr. Robb- F.M.

Complete bill of materials

Complete estimate for 2 man office, trailer, R2 plan.

Spent 10 hours on this, Harry approved 8

Kennedy called me on Boise Fire Equip. Bldg. said he, Anderson, and Kreizenbeck together with Kinney had decided to send G.K. to Boise to re-study possibilities of moving present bldg.

Had G. Arnold Shaw moving pictures to Ogden Jr. Chamber of Commerce luncheon at Jim's Café at noon.

Recommendations to Landson: winter sports area toilets type-pit first- where heated std plbg (Sent thru E)

Longhand memo to Lands regarding signs for protected watersheds my recommendations 8" x 12" approved sign lettering should be used, sign to include F.S. shield

E-Imp-Structure: Reg. Forester- San Francisco: RE: Requirements for boat plan

February 15

Proposed to John Kinney that barn proposed for Reno (Plan 13 Type A) be approved.

Kinney approved

Met with Kinney and initialed his letter re: Boise fire equipment warehouse. Proposed study of moving etc to Guy Mains.

Acquarius R.S. Poura N.F. Imp plan sent to E for ptrg.

Sent my tape to OM for repairs

Talked with Kinney. Kinney desires Plan 37 cancelled a/c extreme ht and waste. Wishes me to talk with Andy on this.

Work on Reno Plans

February 16

Exhibit project proposed by Nelson and Nichols. Talked with Koziol on this etc.

Suggested carpenter, helper, draftsman, electrician, typist (4 months)

Work on proposed Reno bldg.

E-Imp-Payette-Signs: Re: sent prints of sign design prepared for Cascade office set-up

E-Imp-Boise-Signs: RE: Sign plans for Ranger stations, guard stations, and other admin and protective groups in R4

E-Imp-Guard-Targhee- RE: hardware to be used

E-Imp-Gen Gongoleum- Naisn Inc., Kearny, New Jersey- RE: Resilient floors catalog copy request

E-Imp-Cache- General F.S.- RE: Fountains of anti-freezing type: Cane Co. letter and catalog- possibilities- Rock masonry fountain

E-Imp- Wasatch-Gen: RE: 2 prnts- Two horse trailer Plan #126-N R4

E-Imp-Wasatch-Spruces guard station: RE: change in step- suggestions and requirements for roofing
O-Imp-Payette- Manual Revision- Bldg Cont. Manual: RE: Bldg. const. manual brought up to date and sent
E-Imp-Caribou-Bldgs: RE: trip to Pocatello- check shelter and warehouse site, discuss bldg requirements with City Eng. Dept
E-Imp-Radio: U.S. Dept of Int. Division of Grazing-CCC-Rawlins, Wyo: RE: Repair to S.P.F. set #563- Purchase under request- for parts and microphone previous- Sent manual for operating S.P. radio sets
Outline of work accomplished- Section of Imp. Engineering in R4 U.S.F.S. 1939- G.L. Nichols, Arch. Eng. F.W. Woods, Assoc. Eng. H.W. Coughlan, Asst. Arch.

February 17

Reno plans and adm. Work

E-Imp-RŞ-General: Chief, F.S. Wash., D.C.: RE: plans not returned: Log picnic table Plan #97D2, Amphitheatre Plate 1 cloth tracings

E-Plans-Uinta- Plan R4 #65- Fences and Gates- RE: sent 3 sets each Plan R4 #65 and R4 65A

E-Imp-Cache-Minitonka Cave: RE: rock masonry steps- substituted bet were:

Station 13 a to 13b- 18 steps

Station 13 c to 13 d- 11 steps

Station 22 to 22a- 16 steps

Station 29 to 29a- 16 steps

Possibility of additional stone steps- stone preferable to steel

February 18

Reno Plans- 4 hours

February 19

Reno plans 4 hours

Left for Pocatello at 11 a.m.

Investigated possible bldg locations Pocatello site

E-Imp-Boise Fire Equipment Bldg- Memo for operation through engineering: new construction vs. moving of present warehouse

Arrived at Pocatello- 4:35 p.m. spent 1 ½ hours looking over possibilities of bldg locations, etc.

February 20

Reno Plans (specs)

At Pocatello investigated site for proposed warehouse and shelter and inspected shelter under construction south of town at winter sports area.

4:00 p.m.- Leaving Pocatello for Ogden

9:15 p.m.- Arrived at Ogden

Looked over site with Sup. Warner- made proposal of bldg location. He agreed. Imp plan and drainage plan- Plan 35 to be made ready for approval.

Met with Fire Chief and bldg inspector- agreed to our plan- insisted on metal roof. Caribou has lumber mfg- OC to use if selected and equal to #1 Com. Fir.

Pocatello Shelter: Suggestions- Instructions and Progress

1. Gave help on framing details
2. Details of placing siding
3. Painting of rock work to be done some to bet proper bond
4. Outside of backs walls to be waterproofed
5. Rock work- too uniform- lacks good bond but possible

Progress

1. Rear rock wall complete except painting
2. One chimney 70% complete
3. Fireplace 50%
4. Framing work to square and all foundations complete

February 21

Reno Plans

Met with John Nelson about E.R.A. exhibit project

E-Imp- Weiser-Entrance Portals- RE: Ans. To letter- Feb. 2- Placement of signs type "A" and "B"

February 22

Met Rgr. Warner of Nevada spent 3 hours on wiring data- Ely Warehouse

Reno plans 2 hours

February 23

Met with John Kinney on Boise Warehouse- Decided to raise and move materials not building.

Got instructions off to Toiyabe to construct Rock Cr. Mon. to C.C.C. boys

Finished proposed building plan- Reno

E-Imp-Caribou- Pocatello Winter Sport Shelter- RE: Report of inspection

I&E- Exhibits- General: Memo for Operation: RE: Work proposed for comb. Typist and exhibit worker

I-Information-Exhibits: Memo for Engineering: RE: Exhibit Project: Funds- Labor- Proposed- accomplishments, etc.

CCC-Plans-R4-Toiyabe- Work Projects: RE: Rock Creek memorial: Approval to start limitation of funds- quotations for metal table and components.

February 24

Reno Rental

F.W. Woods rtd- talked about water systems pdg.

Approved plans of Imp and landscape- Soldier Creek R.S. Sawtooth and Shake Creek R.S., Sawtooth

Miss Glines came in about W.P.A. job- exhibits

Toiyabe sent 2 sets plan 13 a

Sent to R. Director Fisheries 3 sets ea. Of plans 1, 33a, 16o

E-Imp-Caribou-Pocatello Winter Sport Shelter- Report on inspection trip- suggestions made and instructions given- progress noted

I-Information-Exhibits: Memo for Operation through I & E RE: Sun Valley Exhibits- possibilities Dixie N.F., Escalante Hotel, Cedar City, Utah- Funds needed

February 26

Went with Curtiss to South H and Ogden Canyon inspected bridges. Gave council on retaining walls at Wheeler Creek.

Reno proposed rental plan and study completed and sent them

O-Organization-Toiyabe- General- F.S. RE: study of and measurements of Lion's bldg- proposed for office rental to Toiyabe and Mono N.F.'s possibilities

February 27

6 hours on Moab Htg plan and list

Indianola R.S. Imp Plan sent to Forest for approval

Trailer plans to Alaska.

O-Quarters-Toiyabe- General: Memo for Eng: RE: Sketches for Reno office bldg. 2 or 4 floors- R4 to take initiative in work with R5

E-Imp- Salmon- Imp. Plans- Indianola Ranger Station plans sent

CCC-Supply-R4-General: Dist. Ranger- Alaska- Trailer Plans

February 28

Ordered prts of Plan 51- Alt for Targhee- reviewed Targhee letter regarding requested approval of office plan 51 for Heise R.S. Sent to O my recommendations

A. O.K. if approved by O but not now an approved project

B. If we can control revision of site plan

7 hours htg plan and lists, Plbg plan and list, electric plan and lists

Reno rental plan and memo signed by Kinney

Targhee N.F. (ref to letter 2-24-40- E-Imp-Targhee-Heise) mailed 2 prints and electric and plumbing plan 51 alt.

February 29

Delivered to Anderson the finished sketches for the proposed Reno office bldg at Reno, Nev.

Kinney approves office bldg for Heise R.S., Plan R4-51B, we reserve right to plan location

Summary of work done in state of Nevada 1939 sent to E-ref. I-Inf. Gen. 2/27/40

E-Imp-Targhee-Warner River Hatchery RE: copy of letter sent re revised floor plans- placing of hatchery troughs.

Prepared addition to Heise R.S. Imp. Plan to show location of plan 51B

March 1

Sent memo and 2 sets prts or proposed Reno bldg (office) 1 for Toiyabe, 1 for O.

Started W.P.A. Exhibit project

Loaned 3 exhibits to dance committee for birthday dance 3/2

March 2

6 hours on Moab job- material lists

Read communication plans, Boise, Payette, Challis, Idaho prepared by F.W.W.

Sent out rev. of sign handbook to Humboldt, Uinta

March 3

Sunday 6 hours Moab Job specs.

March 4

Conference with Nord on varnish and oil treatment of signs.

Sent Indianola R.S. Imp. Plan to O for approval after res. from F.S. and making my approval.

Spent 7 hours and finished Moab material lists.

Started Charles Gilmore- W.P.A. draftsman (at 8:30)

Started work on Heise Imp plan (Targhee) making study of location for plan 51B

March 5

Met with Sup. Farell of the Idaho N.F. re. proposed Big Creek improvements. He desires a special dwelling plan with 3 bedrooms also plan of bunkhouse.

Met with Supervisor Briggs re. needed barn at Ellison R.S. and also probably needed addition to dwelling there and other bldg matters.

Met with Sup. Humphrey re. bldgs and problems at Ephraim needs chimney in new plan B5 for winter use of one and as a shop.

Met Chas Daughtery, Asst Sup. Re. placing of Plan 51B at Heise also worked out Imp. Plan

Ordered Plans 53 for R8

Work on ckg Moab plans and lists

Met with Curtiss on signs- Alta Ski area- Anderson approved

March 6

Spend day on Moab plan

Admin. Matters

E-Imp-Toiyabe-bldgs: F.S.- 2 prts each of proposed 2 story and 4 story Reno office bldg. 1 set for Sup. Trangle of R5

O-Imp-LaSal-Supervisors Hdqtrs: RE: James Rolf- W.P.A. Dist. Eng. of Price- work at Moab- Enc. 2 sets material lists- Plan R4 54C and copies of plans to be sent.

E-Imp-Bldg Plans- General: Nelson Supply Co., S.L.C. RE: catalog of heating ducts and fittings for Fox and Sunbeam furnaces and Sunbeam heating for air-conditioning equipment

E-Imp-Bldgs. Proposed office bldg Reno- to W.E. Groban- Wash. D.C. RE: Study of Forest Service needs for offices in Reno- possibilities, etc.

March 7

Met Sup. Humphrey on Manti Imp. Plan matters.

Checked Plan 54C

Worked 12 hours

Send Jim Farrell Idaho N.F. plan ideas

O-Imp-Targhee-Bldgs F.S.: RE: approval and plans for erection of Plan 51B at Heise R.S. Changes- the driveway, septic tank and drainage field- power line, flag pole, etc.

March 8

Plan 54C finished and approved by Anderson

Planned for my part in Engineers Conference

Met with Blakeslee, Anderson, and John Nelson on Mueller Park Service bldg. plans- Nelson was going

Ordered materials for remodeled cabinet for E.

Spent 2 hours with Harry C. on Alta Shelter plans

E-Imp-LaSal- Moab off.: Sent 5 sets Plan R4 54C

E-Imp-General: Reg. For. Atlanta Ga: Ref- letter 3-2-40 3 sets plans R4 53 and bill of materials

O-Imp-Humboldt- Mtn. City Station: RE: Planning of hay storage bldg. by end of April

E-Imp-Signs: W.E. Knight, U.S. Dept. of Agric. Fallon, Nevada: Cost of requested sign-Ref. to sign shop at Cottonwood CCC Camp- Wasatch N.F. (cc. Wasatch)

E-Imp-General: Univ. of Idaho-Moscow- Attn: Dean Tellers: sent 3 copies each R4 Plan #104 B-2 and R4 126-D, 3 copies each foot bridge plan and standard log bridge plan- change

March 9

Supervised exhibit work under way.

Met with Kennedy re Engineers Conference- Called T. H. Richardson, Portland Cement Assoc. re his participating in the conference Tuesday at p.m. He agreed.

Worked on Mueller Park plans 3 hours

Met with Bob Tucker and Horschel on Minitonka Cave plan data

Mailed 5 sets plan 54C to LaSal

E-Imp-Idaho-Bldg: F.S.: RE: plans showing guest cabins, mess hall, dorm, bldg- for Big Cr. Hdqtrs.

March 10

Worked 9 hours on material for Engineers Conference

March 11

Engineer's Conference- gave paper on improvement plans and their purpose and use- 8 hours

March 12

Promised Kozial to get pictures to Sup. Raphael

Engineer's Conference- gave paper on Rubble Masonry

March 13

Kinney requested me to call Ed Gurr on Mueller Park remodeling job. Called Ed Gurr promised Thursday or Friday

Gurr also pressing for Alta Shelter bill of materials.

Met with Harold Price on Wildlife exhibit.

Engineers Conference gave papers on

1. Design of Bldgs and Structures
2. Bldgs Materials and Inspection
3. Water System
4. Bldg Limitations all types of funds

March 14

Mueller Park laundry and storehouse plan- plans, specs, and lists

E-Imp-Fishlake-General, F.S.: Ref to E-Imp-Structures memo of 2-5-40- RE: Photostats of two boat design and recommendation

E-Imp-LaSal-Bldgs: RE: Sending approved print of Moab Improvement Plan

March 15

Mueller Park laundry and storehouse plan- plans, specs and lists

Interviewed 7 prospective foreman for Moab job

Miss Ethel Wright started on W.P.A.- ERA exhibit project

I-Inf- Weiser- exhibits: RE: 8 game pictures for display for National Wildlife Week

O-Imp-Wasatch-Mueller Park laundry and storehouse: RE: prints of rev. plans and specs. And material lists sent.

March 16

Mueller Park plans completed

Window display for Weber Wildlife Week in Bramwell's store

Conference 3 hours with Horschel on Minitonka Cave plans and design

Compiled orders for stencils for O and S.D.O.- signs

Ordered 10 prts for Salmon (ref to letter E-Imp-Salmon- 2-29-40) 3 prts R.O.

March 17

Administrative work- 3 hours

March 18

2 hours Minitonka Cave plans

6 hours Alta Shelter lists

2 hours Alta Shelter plans

E-Imp-Weiser- General: RE: catalog of Old Oregon or early American type furniture for ranger stations

March 19

7 hours work load analysis and summary with Don Romano

Talked to A. L. Anderson postponed field trip so as to complete work load analysis

Called Ed Gurr re. postponed field trip

Wrote to L.W. Peterson Terron re. postponement

E-Supervision-Salmon: Manual Revision: Revisions to bring Ranger Wheeler's Sign Handbook up to date

March 20

E-Imp- Wasatch- Alta Shelter: RE: 3 material lists for rev. plan of March 1940 (not complete list) Reservations: millwork, electric roughing in, electric fixtures, plumbing replacement hardware, furnace, paint.

Mueller Park- Remodeling

1. Window sills outside are to be connected
2. Chimney caps are to be connected
3. Front transom over door
4. Closet left out of corner of bathroom for back bedroom. No authority to change plans. Correct this error

March 21

O-Supply-Stencil Brass: Memo for Operation: RE: additional request from Boise covering stencil requirements.

Itinerary- Field trip to Pocatello, Boise, Garden Valley and Sun Valley

3:00 p.m.- Left Ogden for Pocatello

7:00 p.m.- Arrived at Pocatello

March 22

8:30 a.m. Pocatello- went to office at Caribou. Met Sup. Varner and Rangers Bruce, Hansen, Jacobs

9:00 a.m. Left for Winter Sports shelter with Varner

9:45 a.m.- Arrived same- Talked over bldg. problems with Russell Evans- Foreman. Inspection of work, designed roof trusses (work in good order and progressing well)

To Blackfoot with Varner to contact Mr. Stewart- Chairman of Idaho Committee on San Francisco Fair Exhibit to offer F.S. cooperation and advice if desired. Mr. Stewart out of town- left word with his wife (ref. to Rice's memo on this)

1:00 p.m.- Returned to Pocatello

3:00 p.m.- Left Pocatello for Boise

8:00 p.m.- Arrived at Boise

Note: Sup. Varner informed that he had received a warranty deed to the Pocatello property and will send it in a few days. Will want me to talk to Ben Rice about buying materials before July 1s and warehousing until ready to use them.

March 23

8:30 a.m.- met Sup. VanMeter at his office in Boise. Went to Garden Valley R.S.- Asst. Sup. Bunch accompanied us. Measured dwelling for making lighting plan- computation of repairs- new hardware floor, etc.

1:00 p.m.- Arrived at Cascade (VanMeter went to meeting) Met Sup. Farrell- he is desirous of receiving plan for Big Cr. Dwelling- will write us. Send Payette plan, lists and specs for repairs- concrete porch, hardwood floors and lighting.

See Bill Bradford about possibilities in wiring Garden Valley Station

6:30 p.m.- Returned to Boise (Note: concrete floor on front porch would be a desirable improvement. Give list of materials, reinforcing, etc.- needed 6" slab)
Met Guy Mains in evening. He wished me to spend Sunday laying out bldgs with Jerry Auer.

March 24

Sunday- a.m.- worked until 3 p.m. with Jerry Auer- laying out proposed Service bldg and warehouse. Layed out service bldg. to miss gas tanks in ground.
4:15 p.m.- Left Boise for Hailey
9:00 p.m.- Arrived at Hailey

March 25

8:15 a.m.- Met with Sup. Moore- spent morning going over bldg matters and talking about proposed Sun Valley exhibit.
11:00 a.m.- Went to Ketcham- met Ranger Winhler
12:00 p.m.- Went to Sun Valley with Sup. Moore and Ranger Winhler. Met and had dinner with W.A. Harrison of U.P. and Pat Rogers, Mgr. of Sun Valley. Talked about exhibit and proposed Bald Mtn. L.O. Mr. Harrison and Mr. Rogers both expressed interest re. F.S. exhibit but felt there was no place for it in either lodge or inn. They thought it should be incorporated into lookout plans. Would like a pictorial wall map of Sawtooth area as exhibit to be placed on walls. See also: Wood memo on lookout.
5:00 p.m.- Left Hailey for Pocatello
9:10 p.m.- Arrived Pocatello

March 26

6:00 a.m.- Left Pocatello for Blackfoot to contact J.A. Stewart- Ch. Idaho State- San Francisco Fair Exhibit
6:48 a.m.- Arrived Blackfoot. Mr. Stewart informed me that the work had been assigned to men of Idaho Power Co. at Boise and that they would contact us direct. Returned to Pocatello for breakfast.
9:45 a.m.- Left Pocatello for Ogden
1:00 p.m.- Arrived at Ogden

March 27

Gave F.S. memo on Freedom Water System. Advise we can send F.W. Woods up with the idea of making recommendations. Received advice from Ranger Draney at Pocatello- March 26, 1940

March 28

5 hours work on Minnetonka Cave- plans for stairways, etc.
O-Imp-Boise: Boise Fire Equip. Warehouse: RE: Sent copy of plan made by G.L.N. -3-28-40 showing bldgs in existing and proposed locations- explanation of plan- locations, possibilities, etc.
O-Supply-Stencil-Brass: Memo for Operation: RE: Additional request from Idaho covering stencil requirements.

March 29

5 hours work on Minnetonka Cave plans for stairways etc.
E-Imp-Bldgs: Morris, Merrill and Co. SLC, Attn Mr. Cromar: Ref to letter of 3-21-40 to purchasing dept. offer for needs
O-Sup-Payette- Manual Revision- sent res. sheets 18a-18b as of 11-11-36- pp 2 and 26, sheet 18 as of 10-1-36
E-Imp-Wyoming-General: RE: 2 horse trailer plans
E-Imp-Payette- Garden Valley R.S. dwelling: RE: bills of materials, specs and estimates. Floor plan prints showing wiring diagram and better meet jobs proposed, exact
O-Imp-General: Frink Co., NY: RE: data on "Information" signs not received

March 30

1. Framing of Wild Life Stamps- Chuggs
2. Outline for check on Improvement Plan Books (Miss Wright)
 - a. Check 1536 record against payment book
 - b. Check Miss Holberg's file for all complete Imp. Plans and Desc. Sheets
 - c. Check with Mr. Bird for Imp Plans- Drafting has been requisitioned
 - d. Make tabulation by Forests showing:
 - i. Imp. Plans and desc. Sheets- complete
 - ii. Imp. Plans complete only
 - iii. Descriptive sheets only
 - iv. Imp. Plans in rough form- drafting requisitioned
 - v. Descriptive data in- not typed in final form
3. Girl Scout plan: scum drain waste: list from Crane Co., estimate for material cost- poll 25' x 50'
4. Time slips: Checked and signed
5. Films repaired
6. Note to F.W. Woods on Logandale radio trouble
7. Hay pictures for C.N. Woods: see Elinor Anderson

E-Imp-Payette: Cascade Shop- Memo covering needed maintenance of Cascade shop- request of 3-24-40

April 1

5 hours work on Minnetonka Cave stairways, etc.

Itinerary for April 1940

April 4th- Salt Lake City- Congoleum Main demonstration

5th Moab

6th Moab

7th Price from Moab

8th Price to Ferron and Price

9th Price to Wasatch

10th Ogden return

23rd Boise

24th Return to Ogden

April 2

I-Information- Exhibits (Ref to Circular (R4) 63) sent copies- window display to following forests: Idaho, Payette, Boise, Sawtooth, Weiser, Challis, Salmon, Caribou, Wasatch, Targhee

Minnetonka Cave 5 hours work

O-Imp-Manti- Ferron Ranger Station, L.W. Peterson- Ferron, Utah- RE: will be in Ferron April 8th

U-Plans- Wasatch-Teeter: RE: Check of cost of iron work involved in the standard Plan R4 109. Three board teeter- cost F.O.B. Ogden is \$16.35. Approval of use of log teeter. Sent copies Plan R4 108 return of tracing.

April 3

5 hours work on Minnetonka Cave

April 4

1: 30 p.m. - Meeting with Mr. Shank re. Boise Fire Warehouse site and improvement plan. Made tentative improvement plan and notes which Mr. Shank will take to the supervisor at Boise

5 hours work on Minnetonka Cave- stairways, etc

3:00 p.m.- left Ogden for Salt Lake City

4:00 p.m.- Arrived SLC Congoleim Main- Linoleum demonstration convention to 10 p.m. (dinner guest) night at SLC

E-Imp-Bldgs: D.S. Jeffers, Sch. Of Forestry, U. of Idaho, Moscow, ID: RE: sent plans R4 104 B-2 and R4 126J 3 each; and 121A-4 and 121A-3 4 each, no change made

E-Equipment and materials- Wasatch- Salt Lake Repair Shop: RE: Appraised value of material located at central repair shop for use on CCC projects on Wasatch N.F.

E-Imp-Cache- Minnetonka Cave: RE: 3 sets of plans and specs for stairways- charge to Cache P & M

April 5

8:00 a.m.- Left SLC en route to Moab- stopped Prove and Price- dinner at Price

4:00 p.m. Arrived at Moab (Note: Business work mentioned on 4-6-40 was begun on 4-5-40)

April 6

2:00 p.m. Left Moab for Price

5:00 p.m. Arrived at Price

LaSal-Moab

8:00 a.m.- Met with Wallace Everton, Adm. Asst. on Moab problems at my request he called W.P.A. office in Price to see if they would be able to send a man to meet with us. They could not-suggested we go ahead. 9:00 a.m.- met with Mr. Weech- W.P.A. foreman in charge of the bldg. Mr. Weech was worried about the water level in ground which was higher than data furnished. Eng. Hansen's (R.O.) test pib. Log. We dug pit in excavation and re-ran street grade to site of foundations and determined a grade 3" higher than originally decided upon. Carefully explained all plans, specs, materials lists to Mr. Weech with Mr. Everton. Went to Price and discussed job, plans, etc. with Mr. Benny of W.P.G. who promised rigid and frequent supervision- also sufficient men for job and reports to this office on progress.

April 7

Price: official business etc.

April 8

8:00 a.m. left Price for Ferron

9:30 a.m. Arrived at Ferron

12:30 p.m. Left for Price

1:45 p.m. Arrived at Price

3:15 p.m. Left Price for Provo

5:30 p.m. Arrived at Provo

Met Supervisor Heywood of Price at 1:45 p.m. Talked over my inspection of Moab job and about Mr. Weech, W.P.A. foreman. Told him of doubt about Mr. Weech's ability and experience. Informed Sup. about change of grade of site, of meeting with W.P.A. on flow of new and promised supervision. Mr. Heywood also expressed doubt about Mr. Weech

O-Imp-Payette-Garden Valley R.S. (HLC): Change of fixture numbers for Sears fall and winter catalog 1939-40 use of inflorescent lights.

Reviewed and checked improvement and landscape plan for Mueller Plan G.S. – recommended changes (Ref Letter U-plans-Wasatch-Landscape Mueller Park Imp and landscape plan (4-8-40)

April 9

Price to Wasatch

Inspection of Spruces G.S. and Mueller Park G.S.

April 10

Alta Shelter- specifications

E-Imp-Bldgs-Memo for Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Station: RE: Mr. Pechanec's Int. Coop. ABI- paper description of shop pine. Sent copy of bathhouse plan #112-a-1 suggestions

Returned to Ogden from Moab trip

April 11

Alta shelter- specifications

E-Imp-Bldgs: Memo for H.M. Peterson- Ranger Ferron, Utah: Met with Mayor Peterson and Councilman Killpack (did not meet H.M. Peterson) RE: City's plans and assistance from F.S.

E-Imp-Wyoming-General: Sent drawing covering horse trailer

E-Imp-Wasatch-Bldgs: RE: Mueller Park dwelling- excess space in the hallway- 3 prints showing detail (closet) Reese River Station Site and Reno Administrative site (Toiyabe N.F.)- Pencil drawings sent to drafting for improvement plans

April 12

Alta Shelter- specifications ½ day

Plan 33 A-1- specifications ½ day

April 13

Girls Scouts swimming pool- lists, specifications and plans ½ day

April 15

Fire Equipment Warehouse Plans

April 16

2 hours- fire equipment warehouse

7 hours- Alta shelter (In the field at Alta) Used Blake's Car

Sent G.F. Arnold to Garden Valley R.S. Payette N.F. to do an electric job

April 17

Fire equipment warehouse plans

E-Imp-Bldgs-Ogden Girl Scout Camp- Attn. Miss Dorothea Grill- Eccles Bldg- Plan for betterment of pool, jobs anticipated, cost estimate for concrete work and plumbing for scum drain

Boise warehouse plan

April 18

E-Imp-Bldgs-Warren River Fish Hatchery- Attn Mr. Fred F. Foster, Seattle Washington- Ref: Targhee 4-13 sent specs of furnace purchased for ranger station dwelling.

E-Roads and Trails- Teton- Wind River #287 (Togwotee Pass Cattle Guard and Portal Sign) F.S.- sent copy of letter rec'd from Regional Forester of Denver re. Togwotee Pass Cattle Guard and Portal Sign

Boise warehouse Plan

April 19

Boise Warehouse Plan

April 20

Boise Fire Warehouse

E-Equip & Mat- Weiser- Central equip service-General: RE: possible allotment of funds for construction of Mann Cr. Road project and arrangements for equipment needed. Compressor needed for Council Cupum project

April 21

Left Ogden 9 a.m.

Stopped at Price

Arrived at Moab 10 p.m.

April 22

Moab- went to Grand Junction, Colorado

April 23

Moab: Left for return at 11 a.m.- stopped in SLC

Ogden- Arrived- 12 midnight

April 24

Planned for program to be presented by rep about West Coast Lumberman's Association Thursday 4-25-40 at 7 p.m.

Checked up with Peerless, Utah Co. on drain valve to see if it is ordered- sent new one to Moab job

April 25

Boise Warehouse Plans

W.P.A.-ERA

Paint maintenance job running for last year and ½ completed today. All of bldg has received paint maintenance, including halls.

Supervision by Office of Improvements

7:00 p.m.- Assembly Room: moving picture and talk on lumber and utilization of forest products. Treating of lumber and advance use of lumber. Presented by Brain Ingoldsby and C. Lye Osborn rep. of the West Coast Lumberman's Assoc.

E-Imp-LaSal-Moab- office RE: floor drain and setting up of furnace, instructions and data

April 26

F.S. Float- Sportsmen's Parade

April 27

Plan 15 design and drafting

Floats in parade (Sportsmen's Annual Wildlife Celebration) in afternoon. Supervised our float and Kiwanis float. Our float entitled "The National Forests: Home of Wildlife"

E-Imp-Wasatch-Mueller Park G.S: RE: paint color schemes approval for interior wall finishes

E-Imp-Wasatch-Alta Shelter: RE: Sent 5 sets of plans with material lists and specs.

April 28

Plan 15 Design and Drafting

April 29

Reviewed my technical talk writings which were given at the Engineer's Conference March 11-13, 1940

Plan 15 Hay Barn- drafting and design

April 30

Plan 15- Hay Barn- Drafting and design

1 BW sent of Plan 111 A-1 to Ogden Park Commissioner, Mr. Saunders (ordered by Mr. Curtiss)

May 1

Reviewed for Lands plan proposed for Boulder Camp, Wasatch- Del'd pencil memo to Curtiss's office showing changes and corrections recommended. Tracings returned to lands

May 2

O-Imp-Humboldt: Mtn. City Ranger Station: RE: Sending plan R4 15- Hay Barn with specs. Etc.

Float frames reconstructed- instructions given to shop

Prints of proposed lodge for Weber Wildlife- Ed White

E-Imp-Wasatch-General: RE: Approval of installation of a gasoline pump at Stockmore R.S.- safety reg. and P 95B

E-Imp-LaSal-Moab office: RE: instructions for connection of the hot water tank

E-Imp-General-Cache: RE: Letter size prts, plans 69B-5/96-A-1 and 101 not furnished others ordered

E-Imp-LaSal-Moab office RE: N.O. Nelson Co. instructions for installation of furnace

E-Imp-Bldgs: to Mr. L.W. Peterson- Mayor, Ferron, Ut: RE: photostats and picture of outside fireplace and stoves for Ferron City Park

E-Imp-Caribou-Bldgs: RE: proposed "Port of Entry" bldgs for St. of Idaho near Portment- plans sent

E-Imp-LaSal-Moab office-Procurement of creosole oil and waterproofing pitch for foundation of bldg.

E-Imp-Powell- Teasdale dwelling: RE: papering of plan 1

E-Inf-Exhibits: RE: Idaho St. exhibit for S.F. Fair

May 3

Plan #15 R4- Hay Barn- 3 sets plans and specs and material lists to Humboldt N.F.

In field- Inspection at Mueller Park. Bldg. matters at Salt Lake, Pictures of bldgs made enroute by Paul Biehler.

May 4

Instrument boxes- new and old with apparatus del'd to grazing

Spent time with Francis W. Woods in revising specifications on round water tanks. New specs were drawn following my suggestions.

E-Imp-Nevada: East Ely Off RE: Nails showing through wall board and plastic paint- how to remedy

May 6

Rtd to Curtiss after study, plans of Teton Council Boys Scouts Lodge

Sent to "O" plan of Boise warehouse site for approval

Wallace Everton- administrative assistant of the LaSal talked over matters concerning Moab construction.

Informed him of my plans to be in Moab on the 14th

Del'd to I & E pictures in frames rec'd from Chugg Art Shop. We selected frames

E-Imp-Wasatch-Mueller Park G.S.- RE: Inspection report; outline of additional work to be done

E-Imp-LaSal- Moab office: RE: Schedule during Moab trip on 13th

E-Imp-Caribou-General: Plans ordered, sent, except #104-A-7 to be back ordered

CCC-Supervision-Toiyabe-General: RE: Spelling "Earnest" Tippin's name on plaque

May 7

Fire Equipment Bldg lists.

Talked with Sup. Jorgeson on phone re. plans- promised to send data on plastic pt. did this.
O-Imp-Manti-Ferron R.S.: Inspection-Sewage System, etc, report- possibilities etc- Imp plan sent
E-Imp-Wasatch-Alta Shelter: RE: Approval of use of native sawed materials- provisions, etc
E-Imp-Humboldt-General: Data on plastic paint sent
E-Imp-Bldgs: Campbell-Moore Lumber Co.- Attn. C.L. Osborne RE: Day News re. program on forest products and treatment- sent copies
E-Imp-Boise-Imp plans: Idaho City R.S.: Imp. Plan sent for approval
O-Imp-Wyoming-Jim Cr. G.S.- Imp plan sent for approval

May 8

Exhibits ½ day
Screen for Assembly room prepared
Meeting for Radio special assts.
Gave technical advice and assistant to Int. Mr. Bailey and Mr. Mann on fluorescent lighting of pictures to be installed on 4th floor walls.

May 9

Radio Training
Experimental Work
Checked lists- Fire Equipment Bldg Plans

May 10

Day spent in Salt Lake on exhibit matters- Utah State Capital Exhibit
Also met with Tracy Loan and Trust Co. re: sanitation problems at their camp near Yellowstone on Targhee

May 11

Checked plan for Lomoille Scout Camp bath house and toilet. Offered suggestion to Curtiss

1. Bldg exterior satisfactory
2. Follow Org. Camp bldg details
3. Arrangement rather type

E-Imp-Cache-Minnetonka Cave: RE: Additions to plan- 5 sets to be sent
E-Imp-Targhee- General: RE: Tracy Loans & Trust Co. proposed inspection of property near Neck's Inn o north fork of Snake River on May 20th

May 13

Exhibits- Shipping today- Range Management exhibit to the Cattle and Horse Growers Convention, Cattleman's Association of Boise. Letter sent- Boise exhibit-instructions
O-Imp-Toiyabe- Imp plans- Imp plans of Reese River R.S. and Reno A.S. sent for approval
O-Imp-Powell-Imp. Plans- Imp plan of Cowpuncher R.S. sent for approval
O-Imp-Nevada-Imp. Plans- Imp plans of Berry Creek R.S. sent for approval
O-Imp-Powell-Imp plans- Imp plan for Goldcat R.S. sent for approval
Noon: Enroute to LaSal- Moab Office
I-Inf-Boise-Exhibits: Sent 2 forest fire danger meters to be use in window displays- retained as property of forest
I-Inf-Payette-Exhibits-Sent 2 forest fire danger meters for window displays-retained as property of forest
O-Imp-Boise-Warehouse Fire Equip: RE: Salvaging of material for use on warehouse
E-Imp-Fishlake: Bldgs: Visit to Richfield May 15th RE: boat locker house design and data- also Loa R.S. site map of town site
1:00 p.m.- Left Ogden for Moab- Stopped SLC

7:30 p.m. Arrived at Price- Stopped for night

May 14

Moab office Job: LaSal N.F.

Met with Grandville Cooper- check on millwork and all work requested. Note: Ready for millwork- ask Rigdon

Travel Account time (cont'd)

8 a.m.- left Price for Moab

10:30 a.m.- Arrived Moab

3:00 p.m.- Left for Price and Salina

10:30 p.m.- Arrived Salina

May 15

Office rec'd telephone call Re: Wasatch N.F., Spruces G.S.- changes in plans

1. Rock rubble fireplace
2. Plywood and cinder use
3. Attic windows

Questions to be answered- E.A.W.

Travel account time (cont'd)

8:00 a.m.- Left Salina for Richfield

9:00 a.m.- Arrived at Richfield

10:30 a.m.- Left Richfield for Fishlake and Loa

4:00 p.m.- Returned to Richfield

5:00 p.m.- Left for Ogden

12:00 a.m.- Returned to Ogden

May 16

E-Imp-Cache- Minnetonka Cave: RE: Specs for metal door acquired

May 17

U-Uses-Dixie-Parowan Stake MIA resort: Sent 1 photostat set- special design for organization camp bldgs and Diniuga Rec. for 100 people- sleeping quarters for 22 people- standard plan #126-O

E-Imp-LaSal- Moab office: Inspection report- reorganization of job by W.P.A., etc

E-Imp-Wasatch-Spruces G.S.- answer to telephone call 5-15-40: RE: ok of proposed changes in plans ie. Fireplace, plywood and cinder and square windows in attic

E-Imp-Toiyabe-General: RE: Tie for LeBeau Park A.S. this summer 1940

E-Imp-Fishlake-Proposed Loa Site: RE: Return of book containing map of town of Loa to Elsie Eckersley

E-Imp-General: Mr. John Benne- Eng, W.P.A., Price, UT: Sent copy F.S. Imp. Handbook- paper bound

1:30 p.m.- Left for Pocatello

5:05 p.m.- Arrived Pocatello

May 18

Field Trip Pocatello, Idaho: Inspection of cabinets for Tony Grove dormitory (Dixon foreman)- 11 finished- 1 incomplete- 1 partial- workmanship: Satisfactory- finished (paint, etc) to be added when installed- ready to deliver 5-18-40

Pocatello Organization Camp

Old Mink Cr. CCC-Camp- City water available. Develop for 150 people or more.

Present Bldgs:

1. mess house and kitchen
2. 4 barracks
3. 1 commissary
4. F.S. Bldg
5. Power House

Make study of salvage and remodeling possibilities

Pocatello Winter Sports Shelter

Final inspection: work generally excellent

May 19

7:00 p.m.- Left for St. Anthony

10:00 p.m.- Arrived St. Anthony

May 20

Wasatch N.F.- Sent 2 copies plan- Stockmore R.S. remodeling dwelling

To Idaho N.F.- 4 copies plan R4 #70-A-1

Warm River Fish Hatchery

Inspection: Hatchery bldg, dwelling, garage and store house, grounds and water system etc.

Buffalo River R.S.

Inspection: Plan #1 dwelling- work by 10 CCC boys and Carpenter- Foreman

Work is well organized- Proposed location for well, Plan for insulated pump house

Targhee N.F.

Met with Mr. Amott and Mr. Kipp of Tracy Loan and Trust Co- S.L. City at Snake River Tracy Camp RE:

Special use sanitation problem. Note: Sent them plan of septic tank. Drainage field data and distribution box plan. C/O Tracy Loan and Trust Co.

Travel Time: 10:00 a.m.- left St. Anthony for forest points: Flat Rock: Snake River, Buffalo R.S., Warm River Fish Hatchery. 6:30 p.m. Returned to St. Anthony

May 21

Travel Time:

10:30 a.m.- Left St. Anthony for Heiser

3:00 p.m.- Returned from Heiser

4:30 p.m.- Left for Pocatello

7:30 p.m.- Arrived Pocatello

May 22

E-Imp-Humboldt- General: RE: approval of "Shevlin log siding" for constructing Plan R-4-72

E-Imp-General-W.E. Groben, Washington, D.C.- sent pictures of rear retaining walls of F.S. bldg

E-Imp-Gen: U.S.A.C.- School of Forestry, Logan, UT: Sent 1 copy "Bldg Const. Handbook F.S.- R-4"

Travel time (cont'd)

8:00 a.m.- Left Pocatello

11:30 a.m.- Arrived Ogden

May 24

E-Imp-Gen: R.F.- Denver, CO: RE: request for Van Dyke of plan for 2 man trailer built for Washakie

E-Imp-Targhee-Gen: RE: Sanitation and sewage system for Tracy Loan and Trust Co. cabin on north fork of Snake River above Mack's Inn.

U-Imp-Uinta- Avintaquin Winter Sports Area: RE: to F.S.- arrangement for meeting with Sup. And Mr. Benne W.P.A. Eng. of Price for discussion of above.

E-Imp-Caribou-Pocatello Organization Camp: RE: study made and to be made to determine best plan

E-Imp-Cache-Tony Grove Dorm- Dean Paul Dunn, School of Forestry, U.S.A.C., Logan- Cabinets made at Pocatello CCC camp for Logan dorm.

U-Uses-Dixie-Parawon Stake MIA Resort-Memo for Lands- Photostats of 126-O Org. Camp Bldg.

E-Imp-Wasatch- Spruces G.S.: RE: plumbing, septic tank, concrete tank and outlet valve

E-Imp-Gen-Targhee: RE: Weather board wall board

E-Imp-Challis-Improvement Plan- 2 rev. prints sent

E-Imp-Wyoming- Jim Cr. G.S.- 2 prints sent and Imp. Plan

Travel Time:

11:00 a.m.	Left Ogden for Bountiful Camp
12:00 p.m.	With Francis W. Woods arrived
1:00 p.m.	Left for Ely, Nevada
7:30 p.m.	Arrived- Ely (Pacific time)

May 25

E-Imp-Caribou- Winter sports shelter, Pocatello: Inspection report 5-18-40

E-Imp-Targhee- Warm River Fish Hatchery: Inspection report 5-20-40

Travel Time:

5:30 p.m.	Left Ely
1:00 a.m.	Arrived Ogden

May 26

3:00 p.m. Left Ogden for Boise

1:00 a.m. Arrived Boise

May 27

E-Imp-Targhee-Buffalo River R.S.: Inspection of footings for plan1 dwelling; sand and gravel location for well- job to bet set up.

E-Imp-Powell-General: 2 prints Wildcat R.S. Imp Plan- 2 prints Cowpuncher R.S. Imp plan and concrete head box

E-Imp-Toiyabe-General: 2 prints Imp. plans of Reese River R.S. and Reno A.S.

In field: Boise, Idaho

May 28

In field: Boise, Idaho

May 29

Field: 11:00 a.m. Left Boise for Ogden

9:00 p.m. Arrived Ogden

May 30

Holiday

May 31

Worked out material lists for Boise Warehouse and gave lists to central purchase (Karl Hopkins and Lamb) Talked to John Nelson and agreed that purchases would go ahead.

E-Imp-Nevada-Bldgs-Ely Office: RE: Attached control apparatus of the furnace office bldg. Ely- check guarantee- send to manufacturer for check and adjustment

E-Imp-LaSal-Bldgs-Moab Office: RE: chimney and correction on doors

Mr. J.E. Mackie- Western Mgr- Nat'l Lumber Mfg. Assn. San Francisco, CA: Request for supplement #4 and 6 of structural design data (personal stamp)

June 1

Completed Plan #64-c-43- sign

Station hqrts signs completed and approved

E-Imp-Boise-Bldgs-Fire Equipment warehouse F.S.: RE: cement items 4 and 5 of purchase lost

E-Imp-Boise-Bldgs-Fire Equip. Warehouse: Memo for Eng: RE: material lists- checked against salvage and stock. Question: cement items 4 & 5. Inspection report and approval of Mr. Auer.

E-Imp-Boise-Bldgs-Boise Fire L.O.: RE: material lists, items in structural steel and sash- postpone purchase.

E-Imp-Boise-Bldgs-Boise Fire Equip. Warehouse: RE: materials, correction of basement drain and sewer water system in yard- cost and purchase. NEO sump pump

June 3

E-Imp-Boise-Signs- Colonial type- R.S. groups- 2 signs- 2 prints sent

I-Imp-Salmon signs- Lemhi R.S.: Prints sent as above

June 4

E-Imp-Targhee-Gen- E. D. Arnett- C/o Tracy Loan and Trust Co.- SLC: RE: 3 plans for proposed Tracy Group sign- N. Fk. Snake River

O-Imp-Nevada- Berry Cr. R.S.- sent 6 prints as requested 5-31-40

U-Imp-Uinta-Avintaquin Winter Sports Area- John Bene, W.P.A. engineer, Price, UT: Re: meeting with Sup. Larsen in Provo Friday then met in Price with Bene

E-Imp-Caribou-Bldgs: RE: Meeting at Pocatello and Idaho Falls- June 14- Re: reconstruction of radio station into dwelling.

E-Imp-Wasatch-Bldgs: Proposed inspection on June 11th re. Alta garage- Spruces G.S. and Mueller Park G.S.

E-Imp-Manti-Bldgs-Ferron R.S.: Field trip June 9th, waterproofing plan Ferron dwelling basement

E-Imp-Fishlake-Bldgs-Salina Exp. Stat: Field trip June 10th to make betterment plans

E-Imp-Fishlake-Bldgs-Loa R.S. Site: Report of studies made Oct 10, 1939 and May 15, 1940- descriptions of sites

E-Imp-Targhee-Buffalo Water System- Transfers of pump from Nevada to Targhee (Logandale pump)

E-Imp-Cache- Bldgs- Tony Grove Dormitory- lockers for dorm- C.E.C.- special trip- charge for hauling

E-Imp-Cache-Bldgs-Ogden Girl Scout Camp: RE: Swimming pool- betterment plan- Detail 'A' of diagram- best to use

June 5

I-Inf-Exhibits- Memo for "E" Accomplishments of E.R.A.(W.P.A.) project by June 30th- proposal for continuation

June 6

Met with A.K. Roberts- Field Rep. Western Pine Assoc.

I-Inf- LaSal- Exhibits: RE: Banner for good will tour from La Junta, Colo to SLC- June 17th to 19th

E-Imp-Bldgs-LaSal: RE: cold air return- correction on plan- cutting of plat- wait for supervision- June 8th

5:00 p.m. Left Ogden for Provo

8:00 p.m. Arrived Provo

June 7

E-Imp-Boise-Bldgs: Sent 6 sets plans, specs, and materials lists for LO on Danksin LO point
Uinta N.F.- with Supervisor Larson- Inspection of Hobble Creek G.S.- Exhibits: Float for Uinta promised, Ogden
Weber Wildlife Sportsman float. Pictures to be sent, float picked up
Avintaquin Winter Sports Shelter: at Price: met with Jack Bene and Mr. Rolf, W.P.A. Relative to the bldg. Winter
Sports Club raised \$150.00 possibly \$300.00 more coop.
Forest Service to contribute 200 base cement- W.P.A. to contribute \$1900.00 in labor. Plan 126K with
modifications- for this summer or early fall.

Travel Time:

10:00 a.m. Left for Hobble Creek G.S. and price
1:00 p.m. Arrived Price
3:00 p.m. Left Price for Avintaquin and Provo
9:00 p.m. Arrived Provo- stayed night

June 8

E-Imp-General- Memo for C.J. Olsen- RE: Treatment of Ponderosa Pine with bark on to prevent damage by bugs.
E-Imp-Payette: Bldgs: Cost of materials for Res. Plan #7
Moab Office: Inspection- work lagging. Mr. Bene and W.P.A. foreman promised to push work faster.

Travel Time:

7:30 a.m. Left Provo for Price and Moab
12:40 p.m. Arrived Moab
5:00 p.m. Left Moab for Price
8:30 p.m. Arrived Price-stopped for night

June 9

9:30 – Left Price for Salina-Official stop at Ferron
5:00- Arrived Salina

June 10

O-Imp-Fishlake-Loa R.S.: memo for Engineering: RE: possibility of available funds for const. of R.S. at L.S.-
acceptance of donation from citizens of Loa. Cc. sent to Fishlake- consideration
O-Imp-Payette-Landmark Telephone Cabin: Proposed reconstruction of cabin. Memo for Operation. Noted
added to letter re. authority for approval of const. to be added also to Imp. Plan print in book.
Ranger Dyring at Salina wishes Plan 1 and idea for planning house- promised by 15th

Travel Time: Salina

7:45 a.m. Left for Salina Exp. Station
9:10 a.m. Arrived Salina Exp. Station
6:30 p.m. Returned to Salina and went to Richfield
7:00 p.m. Arrived Richfield
10:30 p.m. Returned to Salina

June 11

Important: Ask A.L. Anderson at request of Sup. Gurr to see if he can arrange to have C.N. Woods, A.G. Nord and
G.L. Nichols to go to Alta to met with people re. ski lodge. Mr. Anderson to let Sup. Gurr know so arrangements
can be made.

Travel Time:

7:00 a.m. Left Salina for Provo
10:30 a.m. Arrived Provo

11:45 a.m. Left Provo for Salt Lake City
1:00 p.m. Arrived Salt Lake City
1:30 p.m. Left for Alta
6:30 p.m. Returned to Salt Lake City

June 12

Alta Wasatch N.F.: met with Sup. Gurr, Pragnell- Commissioner Keyser and Water Supt. Burton and went and inspected proposed sites for Alta Guard Station garage and parking area. Discussed sanitation improvement. Commissioner Keyser and Sup. Gurr agreed to the same systems for the Spruces in Big Cottonwood.

Travel Time: Wasatch N.F.

8:45 p.m. Returned to Ogden

June 13

Gave information to Ranger Anderson re. call made to Mr. Moyes re. swimming pool at Girl Scout Camp.

E-Imp-LaSal-Bldgs: RE: correction of error in material lists- 600 bd ft. of sheeting

Spruces G.S.- Big Cottonwood: Went with Pragnell and met there Mr. Hughes- foreman- Inspection: work good- progress slow.

Mueller Park Guard Station: Inspection: met there Foreman Adain.

Travel Time:

2:30 p.m. Left Ogden for Pocatello

6:00 p.m. Arrived

June 14

Pocatello- met with Sup. Varner

Idaho Falls- met with Rgr. Jacobs: measured newly acquired bldg (from Dept. of Com.) studies possibilities of changing in Ranger's dwelling.

Travel Time:

8:30 a.m. Left Pocatello for Idaho Falls

9:45 a.m. Arrived Idaho Falls

5:00 p.m. Left Idaho Falls

6:45 p.m. Arrived Pocatello

June 15

E-Imp-Wasatch-Bldgs- Request answer for bid forms for Plan 70 A-3-70B3. Sent 2 copies Bountiful Peak Area and Campground plan

E-Imp-LaSal-Bldgs: RE: Location of warm air pipes

Travel Time:

11 a.m. Left Pocatello for Ogden

2:45 p.m. Arrived Ogden

June 17

E-Imp-Fishlake-Utilities-Belknap R.S. Water System- E. Clark: report on talk with Sup. Albertson- whether to dig late summer- water lower- or now when water is higher.

Jerry Auer called from Boise re. Fire Equipment Warehouse- asked for data on sizes and some questions studies plans and wrote a personal letter to him

Revised plan 33-A to provide for 6 car garage (Richfield, Fishlake N.F.)

June 18

Prepared revised plan #35-B for use at Buffalo R.S. pump house

Revision of Plan 33-A total time 14 hours

E-Imp-Cache-Bldgs-Tony Grove Dormitory, C.E.C. will deliver lockers from Bannock to Logan without charge.

June 19

E-Imp-Caribou: Bldgs: Idaho Falls Radio Station: RE: remodeling plan to change radio station bldg to ranger's dwelling by July

E-Imp-Targhee: Utilities- Buffalo Water System: RE: list of specs for supplementary material for pressure tank, gauge and tank accessories

E-Imp-Wasatch: Bldgs- Spruces G.S.: RE: report of inspection and work accomplished; color schemes; sewage disposal system; waste water disposal. Cornice work and interior wall boards- job 70% complete

E-Imp-Targhee-Bldgs-Buffalo R.S.: RE: sending of rev. plan #35-B for pump house promise

E-Imp-General-Memo for Eng: Check for all bldg groups by any member in field- 3 points 1. Radio and telephone 2. Fire Safety 3. Maintenance

E-Imp-LaSal- Moab Office- Inspection report- work only 50% complete

E-Imp-Fishlake-Bldgs- Richfield garage: Rev. plan and material list for plan 33-A provided for 5 car extension. Sent with order #323 to C.P. to use available \$850.00

E-Imp-Uinta-Bldgs: Avintaquin Winter Sports Shelter: RE: possibilities of reconstruction; salvage of material- use of W.P.A. funds and labor- Club contribution. Use of plan 126-K revised. Work promised by Sept. 1 1940

E-Imp-Cache-Winter Sports Shelter: RE: Rev. plan 104-A-6 for bldg 60' x 36' by August 15 and Sept. 1, 1940

E-Imp-Wasatch: Bldgs- Spruces GS.- Alta G.S.: RE: inspection of sanitation equipment- possibilities, etc.

E-Imp-Wasatch-Mueller Park G.S.- inspection report

June 20

Completed a set in place a second floor hall

Wood products display Case- material furnished by Forest Service lab- Labor by W.P.A. and E.R.A.

Shipped 8 pictures- 1 poster to Toiyabe N.F. to be used by Farm Bureau Convention June 24, 1940

I-Inf- Exhibits: Float to be loaned to Uinta N.F.

I-Inf- Toiyabe- Exhibits: Sent poster and pictures

E-Imp-Uinta-Bldgs: Hobble Cr. G.S.- inspection report

E-Imp-Targhee-Bldgs; Buffalo R.S.: RE: list of materials for pump house. Plans for bldgs to be completed and sent
Travel Time:

2:30 p.m.	Left Ogden for Salt Lake City
3:30 p.m.	Arrived SLC
5:00 p.m.	Official work finished
10:30 p.m.	Returned to Ogden (Personal car used)

June 21

E-Imp-Boise: Boise fire equipment warehouse to D.D. Bartels, Boise, ID: RE: bid on furnace plan etc.

E-Imp-Humboldt-General: RE: list of bldg. groups and bldgs of each for Imp. Plan record

E-Imp-Toiyabe-General: RE: list of bldg groups etc. for Imp. Plan record

E-Imp-Nevada, Challis, Salmon: General: Same as above

E-Imp-Fishlake: Gooseberry R.S.: RE: sent prints covering sign layout for Exp. Stat. at Salina and Gooseberry R.S.

I-Inf-Toiyabe-Exhibits: promise of picture of mural to be sent Sunday for Farm Bureau Convention

June 22

E-Imp-Sawtooth-Hailey Office: Sent Imp. Plan for revisions and corrections

I-Inf-Fishlake-Exhibits: RE: Box for shipping pictures to be returned
E-Imp-Targhee-Buffalo R.S. pump house- sent 2 sets plans, lists and specs.

June 23

Shipped photographic reproduction of mural to Toiyabe N.F. for exhibition at Farm Bureau Convention- see June 21st for letter reference

June 25

Finished placing screens and curtains in assembly room
I-Inf- Uinta-Exhibits: RE: pick-up truck for use in building and displaying float- Uinta must furnish truck and driver
E-Imp-Gen-Western Pine Assn. Portland, OR: RE: receipt of grading rules, etc.
Mr. W.E. Groben, Washington D.C.- sent pictures of R-4 structures

June 27

E-Imp-Dixie: General: RE: Harris Flat G.S- Harriet Flat R.S. for Imp. Plan record book
E-Imp-Ashley-Mountain View R.S.: Plan #51 built?
E-Imp-Cache-Blacksmith Fork G.S.-Bldgs on Imp Plan- plan #'s and cost figure
E-Imp-Fishlake-Gooseberry R.S. and Salina Exp. Stat.- Revision and bringing up to date of Imp. Plans
E-Imp-Dixie-Enterprise R.S.- Plan 35 Built? Cost?
E-Imp-Ashley-Paradise R.S.- Plan 26 Built? Cost?
E-Imp-Ashley-Summit Spr. R.S.- Plan 62-A Built? Cost?
E-Imp-Caribou-Montelier R.S.- Location of Plan 35 and 95, cost figures
E-Imp-Cache-Monte Cristo G.S.- Bldgs built and cost
E-Imp-Fishlake- Monroe R.S.- sent print- Imp. Plan for revision and base location # and cost
E-Imp-Fishlake-Fishlake R.S.: Location gas and oil house

June 28

W.P.A. project proposal for continuation involving \$4806.00 for labor and materials
6 hours personal work- G.L. Nichols
1 day- Mrs. Wardleigh- typing, dictation, etc.
Met with Mr. Cunningham- Chief engineer for Hill Field- discussed information and data re. weather shipping and insulation.
Plan for ticket and information booth made and completed by H.W. Coughlan for Pioneer Days Corp. City of Ogden.
Uinta N.F.-Exhibits: called Sup. Larson re. truck for 4th of July float
Received promise of truck by July 1st- Monday from Sup. Larson (see note I & E files)
E-Imp-Idaho-Bldgs: McCall- Imp Plan brought up to date
I-Inf-Wasatch-Exhibits: float- SLC "Covered Wagon Days" July 24th- Req for 1 ½ ton truck
E-Imp-Nevada-Blds- White River A.S.- Imp. Plan
E-Imp-Nevada-Bldgs-Spring Valley R.S- Imp. Plan
E-Imp-Minidoka: Trout Cr. R.S. and G.S.- Improvements?
E-Imp-Manti: Bldgs: Ferron CCC Camp- Bldgs on Imp plans?
E-Imp-LaSal- Bldgs- Kigelia R.S.- Bldgs- inf now- Imp plan later
I-Inf-Exhibits-Pioneer Days Celebration, Ogden- request for truck for float and driver
E-Imp-Toiyabe-Paradise Valley R.S.- Data for water and sewage system on Imp. Plan to be added
E-Imp- Toiyabe- Gen: Bldgs at each R.S. G.S. etc

June 29

Completed Willow Flat Camp ground water system for the Sawtooth N.F.- Sent 2 prints to Forest

July 1

Inspection made of 2 car lots of steel at Salt Lake City- U.P. Freight Yards. 65 thousand lbs loaded off cars onto trucks for transporting to Alta. Supervised by Vern Despain and G.L. Nichols. Left Ogden 9 a.m. Returned 9:15 p.m.- official work finished at 7:30 p.m.

Travel Times:

Left Ogden 9 a.m.

Returned 9 p.m.

E-Imp Bldgs- Memo for Eng. Eaton- 454 Barsa: RE: inf. Desired by Nichols- Imp. Plan additional data.

July 2

Sent to Mr. Lamb in purchasing dept. prints of Plan 7 and 7 rev. for Kanosh work. Charge -CCC-C.P.

Work on float- Uinta N.F.- Provo- July 4th parade

Material list for Hailey office addition made

E-Imp-Bldgs-Girl Scout camp: Memo for Eng: RE: Chlorination for swimming pool

Mr. John Bene- Price, UT: RE: Moab office job- work in better condition and under control (stamped envelope)

Tentative plan- be in Moab July 26 or 27

July 3

Completed float for Uinta N.F.- Provo, UT July 4th parade

Wrapped and crated by 3 p.m.- Charles Gilmore and J.E. Swenson worked 2 days each July 2nd and 3rd full days

Discussed Avintaquin Winter Sports Shelter with Sup. Larson also Hobbler Cr. Guard Station

Lined up Idaho Falls and Hailey office jobs with H.W. Coughlan

Specifications written for Hailey office addition, Sawtooth N.F.

E-Imp-Bldgs: Girl Scout Camp- to Miss Dorathea Grill- Girl Scout Council, Eccles Bldg, Ogden UT: RE: Chlorination system for swimming pool

July 4

Holiday- Uinta float arrived in Provo in good condition

July 5

LaSal N.F.-Kigalia R.S.- rough draft of improvement plan sent to drafting room

Work on specifications for remodeling of center bldg- Salina Exp. Station- Fishlake N.F.

Tentative specifications for Idaho Falls remodeling job

I-Inf-Targhee-Exhibits: RE: materials for float, letters, shield, etc- pictures enclosed. St. Anthony

Camp Sup. Tremonton CCC Camp: RE: possible participation in Pioneer Days Parade

Company Commander- Huntsville CCC: RE: possible participation in Pioneer Days Parade

Camp Sup't and Company Commander- Hooper CCC Camp: Same as above

I-Inf-Targhee-Exhibits- see above (St. Anthony)

July 6

Phone call by Ed. Gurr, Sup., Wasatch N.F.- requested my presence in Salt Lake City to meet with winter sports people on proposed Alta Lodge (Cosgriff interests)- meeting at 1 p.m.- included Mr. Stewart Cosgriff, Mr. Sneddicker (architect) and Mr. Thatcher, State Health representative. Matters concerning sewage disposal of proposed lodge were discussed. Loaned Mr. Sneddicker data book on "Kaustine" sewage system- To be returned July 30th promise card

Design and plan of Salina Ex. Station Center bldg carried forward to 80% completion. Material lists ready to type.

Travel Time: Left Ogden 11 a.m.- Returned at 6 p.m.

E-Imp-Bldgs: Toiyabe- Central Repair Shop: RE: list of surplus bldg materials stored at Reno CCC Central shop

July 7

Travel Time:

3:00 p.m. Left Ogden for Boise

1:00 a.m. Arrived Boise

July 8

Boise: Boise Office- Talked to Shank- showed him needed now plaster and redecorating work. Prepare estimate and bill of materials.

Boise N.F.- Bogus Basin- land now state owned: F.S. to plan Lodge #20 to 30,000 each. State to secure contract with private parties to build this fall. Request from Mr. Mains for copies of revised 126-K Plan for study.

Payette-Exhibits: Sup. Van Meter needs several small window type exhibits for use in Cascade- Ship for \$15.00

Payette-Bldgs- Landmark Tale. Cabin. Revised Plan 7 (to be built with chimney thru center) Plan promised by Aug. 15th

Payette-Cascade set-up: Inspection made

Boise Fair Exhibit- Plans discussed with Guy Mains and Sup. Van Meter

Boise Fire Equipment Warehouse: Inspection

July 9

Hailey Office Addition- Prints mailed- 3 of plan #54 addition, 3 of Plan #54 mailed to Boise

Mailed 2 sets of plans for Alta Show Shed together with steel specs and plans to Wasatch N.F. with letter dictated by V. Despain (request in letter E-Plans-Wasatch-July 3, 1940)

Farmington Flats Water System- Wasatch N.F.- mailed 2 copies W 101-2-3-4 standard circular water tanks

Salina Exp. Stat. Center Bldg- plans completed

Payette: Cascade Inspection (Cont'd)

Travel Time:

11:30 a.m. Left Boise for Cascade Landmark and McCall

11:30 p.m. Arrived McCall

July 10

Salina Exp. Station-Center Bldg- plans and specifications approved- mailed 3 copies to Fishlake N.F.

Sent copy of Boise Warehouse plan with letter to N.O. Nelson Co., SLC for heating layout

Warren R.S.- Idaho N.F.- Office Bldg inspection

Burgdorf R.S., Idaho N.F.: met Jim Farrell, Sup. And Ranger Geo. Loutz and Blakeslee- Inspection: See file report

McCall:

Nursery Bldg: Inspection made

Office Bldg: Inspection made, reconditioning needed

Warehouse: look forward to making a fireproof const. to replace present

Travel Time:

10:30 a.m. Left McCall for Burgdorf and Warren

7:30 p.m. Returned to McCall

July 11

Field at McCall

Travel Time:

10:00 a.m. Left McCall
1:00 p.m. Arrived Boise
3:00 p.m. Left Boise
8:30 p.m. Arrived Hailey- Met Sup. Moore at 8:30

July 12

Burgdorf R.S.: Memo, plans and material lists finished. Mailed to Regional Office for signature and transmitted to Idaho. Samples mailed direct

Hailey Office Plans: Presented to Supervisor and discussed

Travel Time at Hailey:

7:30 a.m. (thou morning worked on Burgdorf plans) left Hailey for Bald Mtn. Returned to Hailey

July 13

At request of Sup. Moore of Sawtooth N.F. (who had received request from Mr. Blakeslee that I should do it) I made an inspection of truck motor and submitted report to Mr. Blakeslee in personal letter from Idaho Falls (7-14-40)

Travel Time:

8:00 a.m. Left Hailey for Bald Mtn.
12:00 p.m. Arrived top of Bald Mtn.
1:30 p.m. Returned to Sun Valley
4:00 p.m. Returned to Hailey
4:30 p.m. Left Hailey for Pocatello
8:30 p.m. Arrived Idaho Falls- Stayed night

July 14

Idaho Falls: 7 a.m. left for Pocatello

8:30 a.m.- Arrived Pocatello

July 15

Pocatello

7:00 a.m. Left for Idaho Falls, Scout Mtn, Caribou, DuBois
10:00 p.m. Returned to Pocatello

July 16

Designed float for American Red Cross for Pioneer Days Parade- July 24th (H.W.C. and G.L.N.)

Travel Time:

11:30 a.m. Arrived Ogden from Pocatello
3:00 p.m. Left Ogden for Price
9:30 p.m. Arrived Price

July 17

Hobble Creek Gd. Station: Uinta- Inspection of garage and dwelling.

Travel Time:

4:00 p.m. Left Price
7:00 p.m. Stopped at Hobble Cr. Gd. Station
9:30 p.m. Returned to Provo

July 18

I-Inf-Targhee-Exhibits: RE: material list for float- Request for return- promise card Aug. 5th

Exhibits: Built float for Wasatch N.F. to be sent to SLC July 23rd or 24th

Travel Time:

7:00 a.m.	Left Provo
8:15 a.m.	Arrived Salt Lake City
9:30 a.m.	Met with Darrell Greenwell (SLC)
3:00 p.m.	Returned to Ogden

July 19

Work on Exhibits- floats for July 24th

I-Inf-Exhibits: Memo for Mr. Nichols from A.L. Anderson: RE: request from Mr. McCain for float in Jackson, Wyoming Celebration- August 2-4

July 20

Installed in J.C. Penney- East window for Intermountain Stat. Display showing W.P.A. mural of general Forest Service use (G.L.N., H.W.C. etc)

July 21

Exhibits: Floats work on following:

- American Red Cross- Mr. C.J. Olsen helped also Mrs. Greenwell and others
- Kiwanis Club float: with help from men from club
- U.S. Forest Service Float- Ogden
- U.S. Forest Service Float, SLC (rebuilt Ogden 1939 float)

July 22

Logan- Left Ogden 9:00 a.m. – built float for Cache N.F.- Hyrum, UT (returned 9:30 p.m.)

Work on CCC Float entry for Pioneer Days Parade

Completed American Red Cross Float (Charles Gilmore 1 ½ day)

Telephone call for F.W. Woods RE: ration B/LA-1081923 sent Grazing Service instead of S.C.S.- Malad- Correction

Completed U.S. Forest Service Float- Ogden Pioneer Days Parade

Travel Time:

9:00 a.m.	Left Ogden for Logan
10:30 a.m.	Arrived Logan
8:00 p.m.	Left Logan
9:30 p.m.	Arrived Ogden

July 23

Repaired American Red Cross Float damaged in Parade- 2 hours

July 24

State Holiday- Official notice from C.W. Woods

Completed CCC float for parade before 9:30 a.m.

July 26

Window Display- J.C. Penney window taken down

E-Imp-Boise-Bldgs- Fire Equipment Warehouse to N.O. Nelson Co., SLC: RE: Blue prints and material lists covering list about heating system- opportunity to bid.

July 27

Gave Merrill Bird- Idaho Ski Rack plan for drafting- promised 8-1 or 8-3
Finished dismantling floats: F.S. Ogden and SLC, American Red Cross and Kiwanis
O-Imp-Humboldt- Lamoille R.S. to F.S.: RE: Cement walk from dwelling to garage
E-Imp-Fishlake-Bldgs: to Morrison Merrill Co, SLC: Attn. Mr. L.H. Booth: Re: sheet from plan 7 as per request of July 15th
E-Imp-Boise-Damskin Peak L.O.- Sending large scale details of ventilator and chimney for LO house plan #68
E-Imp-Bldgs: Wasatch-Alta Shelter: #'s for light fixtures from Sears Roebuck Catalog
I-Inf-Exhibits- Targhee: RE: Float material to be sent from St. Anthony to Jackson, Wyoming
E-Imp-Bldgs- Wasatch- Alta Shelter: RE: Walls
E-Imp-Boise-Fire Equipment Warehouse: RE: Heating plan and building material lists (note: N.O. Nelson Co. bid)

July 29

Consultation with Ben Rice regarding Bald Mtn. LO.
Sent to drafting: Map of Area 2 of Fishlake Summer Home survey- request for 6 copies
E-Lands: RE: Mann's Mirror Lake Chalet- Gas pump plan for relocation
Idaho Falls Remodeling job- made material lists and check specifications
E-Imp-Caribou-Idaho Falls Dwelling: Enc. Complete plan for remodeling and betterment work
E-Imp-Bldgs-Engineering: RE: request for letter of authorization for Harry W. Coughlan July 31 to August 7th inc. on Targhee and Teton N.F.
I-Inf-Uinta-Exhibits: RE: Float for Black Hawk Encampment at Lehi- August 14th
I-Inf-Teton: Exhibits: Shipping of art pieces and accessories for Jackson Rodeo float
I-Inf-Weiser-Exhibits: RE: Panel recreation exhibit for use in Fall Festival, August 16-17th

July 30

Idaho Falls Radio Station Remodeling- sent 3 prints to Caribou N.F.
E-Imp-Wasatch-Bldgs-Sports Shelter: Plans proposed for Alta Lodge by SLC Winter Sports Association- Comments and suggestions
O-Imp-LaSal-Moab office: RE: Work resumed, hiring for furnace and air conditioning installation
E-Imp-Cache-Cattle Guard: Enc: Plan R-2001- also print of recent new plan
E-Imp-Bldgs-Wasatch-Winter Sports Shelter to Mr. Stewart Cosgriff, 1st National Bank, SLC: RE: Sewage system for proposed Alta Lodge- subject to approval of health authorities.

July 31

Consultation with T.W. Norcross, Chief Engineer of Washington, D.C. and A.L. Anderson- Discussed: Work of the office; Building work being done as well as communications; Brochure on kitchen plans; Reno- Proposed office bldg; Proposed projects and plans, etc.

To: C.C. Woods- Sup. Draftsman, N.Y.A.- Weiser, Idaho: Photostats of rustic furniture as per request 7-26-40

Advised by Sup. Stewart that F.S. float on 24th at Hyrum took 1st place.

Request for "Fire Float" for Preston, Idaho for August 16th and 17th

Travel Time:

11:30 a.m. Left Ogden for Jackson- Official stops at Logan, Pocatello and Idaho Falls

10:30 p.m. Arrived Idaho Falls

E-Imp-Wasatch-Alta Shelter: Correction of error in plan RE: amount of time

E-Supervision-General-Targhee: RE: trip by Mr. Nichols and Mr. Coughlan

E-Imp-Nevada-Helldorado Village Exhibit Bldg: RE: Plans for bldg and financing of

E-Imp-Uinta-Bldgs: RE: list of logs for proposed Avintaquin Sports Shelter

E-Imp-Wasatch-Bldgs-Winter Sports Shelter: Enc. Design and specs. For sewage system for proposed Alta Lodge by S.L.C. Winter Sports Association

O-Supervision-Emergency Programs- N.Y.A.- to C.C. Woods- Sup. Draftsman: Enc: copies F.S. rustic benches, tables, etc.

August 1

Skylights painted- finished today- Lawrence Applonie worked 3 days

Teton N.F.- In Field- Built float for use Aug. 2-4 at Jackson, Wyoming with H.W. Coughlan

Travel Time:

7:30 a.m. Left Idaho Falls- stopped at Heise R.S., Snake River R.S., Swan Valley

August 2

Idaho N.F.- Ski Rack Plan- Tracing made- Original drawing returned

Lodge-Alta-Utah- Sewage disposal system- design and specs

Thanks rec'd from Stewart Cosgriff- First National Bank, SLC

August 3

Jackson Hdqtrs: Inspections: Fences, walks, office bldg; exterior windows, inside decoration, plastic paint. Gas and Oil house, shop bldg, etc.

Kelly R.S.- Teton N.F.: Inspection

Jackson Lake R.S.- Teton N.F.: Inspection made

Telephone Cabin- Moran- Complaint at Signal Mtn. of automatic board L.O. cannot get use of line for fire reporting. Note this to Francis Woods.

August 5

Idaho N.F.- Ski Rack Plan prints: 1- Boise N.F., 3- Idaho N.F.

August 6

Sent Idaho N.F.- 3 prints of Ski Rack- Original design

Sent Boise- 1 print of Ski Rack

Sent Fishlake- 1 Imp. Plan- Elkhorn R.S.

August 7

Arranged for Tinsmith to work on Moab Office Job.

U-Improvements-Alta Shelter- Memo: RE: Ceiling braces not in material list- Allowed use of native lumber by telephone

August 12

Revised Plan 7 for Landmark Payette N.F. Telephone Bldg- prepared by Coughlan and Nichols

Responding to wire request

Day spent on Wasatch- Met with Pragnell and Talbott on Alta Shelter- plans and construction methods

Met also with Stewart Cosgriff, Com. Keyser and Supt. Burton of SLC RE: sewage for proposed Alta Hotel Lodge.

Proposed to send Com. Keyser prints of approved Logan Canyon sewage plan by Homan of U.S. Public Health

August 13

Met with Mr. Young of Crane Co. on Alta shelter heating plan.

Sent to Payette- 2 sets plans, rev. plan 7 for telephone cabin landmark our lot- E-Imp-Payette

Let. To Eric Sandquist, Eastern Idaho Fair promising participation Sept. 16 to 21 and to recondition booth.

Letter to Weiser- I-Inf-Ex-Correcting to August date previously shown as Sept.
Letter to Caribou re Main at Eastern Idaho State Fair Booth of F.S.
Letter to Russell Evans- Key to Pocatello shelter returned
Memo to Eng. answering Mr. Anderson's request memo of 6/5 re. Wooldridge's report of inspection
Memo to Payette estimates on portable camp bldgs.
4 hours on heating plan, lists, and specs for Alta shelter- letter to Wasatch sending 2 copies.

August 14

3 hours on heating plan- Alta shelter
Got Anderson's approval- 2 sets mailed to Forest
Balance of day spent on exhibit schedules and letters
Letter to Stewart Cosgriff, 1st Nat. bank, SLC enclosing 2 sewage disposal plans
Letter to Com. Keyser, SLC also 3 sewage disposal plans, Cache City Park as example
Letter to Boise re. Fair exhibit promised Range Management Exhibit and 2 cigarette posters- no funds from R.O.
Letter to Manti- offered to ship 2 Bear in Mind posters and 6 game pictures.
Letter to Fishlake and copy Uinta re. float being available for use at Richfield if Fishlake pays C.E.C. and furnishes drives also phone call to Hill.
Sup. Torgeson came in and we talked over bldg and main problems
Gave Mr. Turner of Am. Leg. Aux. large Red Cross for use of Legion
Mailed Wasatch 2 prints of ski rack plan
Phone call to Uinta re. float

August 15

Called Mr. Darby- Cache re. Preston float
Spent a.m. on Adm. Matters
Left official sta. at 1:30 p.m. for Preston to build float. Float for Preston rodeo August 16-17, float finished at 1 a.m.
Float was our std Bear in Mind fire caution float
Mailed to Forest Supervisor Boise- 2 each plans: 98 A-3, 96A-4, 96A-1 (rev), 105, 103, 116, 69B-3, 69B-4 Type 7, 64A type a, 108, 122

August 16

Returned to Ogden 10 a.m.
Letter to Weiser re. Bear in Mind exhibit available if they desire it with 6 game pictures
E-Imp-Idaho- letter of inspection of Nursery bldg. constr.
E-Imp-Uinta- Letter on Hobble Cr. G.S. constr. (poor concrete-poor siding)
I-Inf-Ex-Cache- Letter asking shipment to Manti following use as part of float Bear in mind poster to be shipment to Rgr. Anderson direct.
I-Inf-Ex-Manti- letter re. above and shipment of 6 pictures
Chas Gilmore worked on exhibits 5 hours

August 17

Letter to Wasatch- Alta shelter ceiling materials
Letter to Boise on error of sash size lookout house called to their attention.
Pipe and fitting data for Kyle and water system for Blake
Material list for Salina remodel. Job
Design of retaining wall- Alta. Blake decided we should use Kidder data instead of Truck Trail handbook- we to give sections (4 hours)

Chas. Gilmore worked 2 hours

August 19

Prepared material lists and specs for south bldg. Salina Exp. Station- Fishlake- ready for typing (3 hours)

Shipped to Rgr. M.V. Anderson 6 pictures- Price, Utah by express

Shipped to Rgr. Clabby, Malad, ID 2 cigarette poster exhibit for Oneida Co. Fair – August 22-24 incl.

Shipped to Boise N.F.- 2 cigarette post exhibit for use at Ada Co. fair August 22

Chas. Gilmore worked 3 hours.

Called Darby of Cache about sending bear poster exhibit to Rgr. Anderson

Design, drawings, and specs. of Alta shelter retaining wall at east of bldg- 3 hours

August 20

I-Inf- Boise- Exhibit: RE: shipment of 2 cigarette warning posters – ask to have repacked following also Rgr. Management exhibit

Worked all day on lists and specs for Bald Mtn. LO house, Sawtooth

Miss Ethel Wright worked 1 day at \$105.00 per month

E-Imp-Fishlake-Bldgs-Salina- Sent 3 sets of plans- remodeling of so. Bldg. exp. Station

Mailed to Targhee- 2 copies plan 96A-4

I-Inf-Minidoka-Ex-Mr. Ward C. Howard- Jerome Co. Fair promised to ship 2 fire prevention exhibits from Ranger at Malad for Fair Aug. 28-30

I-Inf-Exhibits-Cache- Letter to Sup. asked shipment of exhibit following use at Malad to Jerome Co. Fair, Charge R.O.

I-Inf-Exhibits-Minidoka- ask to set up exhibit at Jerome and request data on Filer Fair and Forest wishes

E-Imp-Moab- LaSal- sent forest layout of sign and sign plans

E-Imp-Gen- Sent data for contr. Hints drinking fountains proposed by Supt. Gutzman

August 21

E-Imp-Sawtooth-Bldgs- Bald Mtn. Lookout- sending 5 sets of plans

New plan 86A completed

I-Inf-Weiser exhibits- Letter of instructions re. Range Management exhibit to Weiser and Boise

Approved sewage plan for outside tank for Wasatch Spruce's G.S.- prints and letter sent to Wasatch

E-Imp-Wasatch- Letter sending 4 sets plans to cover rock retaining wall to be erected east of Alta shelter- Nichols made design and plans

August 22

Day spent on Hellderaldo exhibit bldg. design for Nevada- Las Vegas, NV

August 23

Sent note to Walt Mann re. rail for cattle gds at Alpine sub. Stat.

Letters to Lands, Operation RM and T.M. asking both for book to be prepared for use of Samuel I. Roseman ask for data by early Sept.

Letter E-Imp-Bldgs- General to Operation- Estimates of all bldg needs anticipated to cast in excess of building limitation of 7500. Included- Tony Grove Fr. School- Ogden bldgs- shops (7 hours on est. to R.M.- Harry – 5 hours on warehouse sketch)

E-Imp-Idaho-Letter re. Nursery bldg. station, we did not wish bldg. moved but wished to call error to Forests attention

I-Inf-Exhibits- letter to Weiser sending Bear in Mind posters and pictures to Rgr. Roberts at Cambridge for Fair.

Finished plan of exhibit bldg- Las Vegas

August 24

E-Imp-Alta Shelter- Wasatch- Authorizing anti-hydro waterproofing for waterproofing
E-Imp-Boise- Letter re. sash mistake of material lists- propose to go to Boise Sept. 10
Organized pictures for book for Olson
Called Pragnell re. trip to Alta- left for Alta at 9:30- Met Pragnell, Larson (W.P.A.) and Sup. Gurr at Salt Lake (took design with us) went to Alta, studied problems with retaining wall construction and due to excavation work change in retaining wall is necessary. New position was agreed to. Wasatch to furnish us profile before design is made.

August 26

Letter to Sawtooth with prints showing orientation of Bald Mtn. LO
Prepared estimates and material lists for Dixie side camp plans- shower and bath house, mess house (kitchen) for John Nelson
Shipped exhibit to Rgr. Roberts, Cambridge, ID for use at Cambridge Fair- 10 pictures game- "Bear in Mind" exhibit

August 27

Made list of materials for exhibit bldg- Hellderaldo, Las Vegas- also specs 3 hours
Books of forest data for C.J. Olson- 2 hours
Field trip to Logan with Les Moncreif, Jim Stewart, and Paul Dunn- checked work on Rgr's Training School and promised to work out plan for Dunn after maintenance and for materials.

August 28

Left 7 a.m. for Lagoon- set up Forest Service exhibit at Davis Co. Fair there (5 hours)
Went on to Salt Lake and with N.O. Nelson Co. Engineer Shaw worked out a revised heating plan for Boise Fire Equipment warehouse
Returned at 7:10 p.m.

August 29

Reviewed letter -E-Imp-Was from Wasatch re. suggestion in our letter re. Alta lodge 6/30/40. We reached compromise on much- some parts not changed
Consulted with Koziol on book work being done for C.J. Olson- planned pictures of (sites) book and some copy.
Started Mrs. Wardleigh on work
Checked lists and specs typed on job for Nevada exhibit- took in for approval and prtg.
Dictated letters on exhibits, Filer, Salt Lake and Blackfoot
Met Rigdon on changes etc. to Blueprint room wiring
2 hours on heating plant- Boise Fire Equipment warehouse
To Lagoon 8 p.m. to take out exhibit- Returned at midnight

August 30

Letters
I-Inf-Exhibits-Boise- requesting shipment of Range Management exhibit and 2 cigarette panel exhibits to F.S. Minidoka c/o Twin Falls Co. Fair Filer
I-Inf-Exhibits-Minidoka- to Sup. asking cooperation and telling him I will be there on Sept. 9th (8 a.m.)
I-Inf-Caribou-Letter asking attendance of Rgr. At Eastern Idaho Fair Sept 16 to 21
I-Inf-Targhee-Letter asking attendance of Rgr. At Eastern Idaho Fair Sept 16 to 21
I-Inf-Wasatch- Letter asking attendance of Rgr. At Utah State Fair Sept 14 to 21

I-Inf-Uinta- Letter asking attendance of Rgr. At Utah State Fair Sept 14 to 21

E-Imp-Boise-Fire Warehouse- Letter to F.S. transmitting new revised list of materials for heating plant to cost \$350.00

E-Imp-Boise-Letter to Geo. Rigdon- materials list of new heating plant for Boise Fire Warehouse

August 31

Entire morning spent on heating plan for Fire Equipment Bldg- Boise

Revised tracing made

Mailed to Rge. McNutt- Las Vegas, NV set of plans for exhibit bldg, Las Vegas

September 1

No Work

September 2

No Work

September 3

Prepared estimate of 23 sq yards of lin. for Moab office for John Nelson

Met with Kennedy, F.W.W. and Mr. Thatcher on Fishlake sewage system

Spent 9 hours on book for C.J. Olson- job for Judge Roseman

September 4

Reviewed and indicated approval of plan for fountain for Curtiss- Wasatch type

Shipped exhibit materials to Blackfoot- Eastern Idaho District Fair- also to Twin Falls Co. Fair

Thyberg came in- spent 20 minutes showing him the bldg.

1 hour annual leave 3 to 4 p.m.- leave slip made

Worked 9 hours

September 5

Wrote specifications for plan for Avintaquin Winter Sports Shelter Plan #126 K.A. (3 ½ hours)

Secured Stokes approval

5 hours spent on book for C.J. Olson which is to be presented to Judge Roseman

Met with Joe Pechaner on Dubois job

September 6

Arranged to take care of shipment of picture to R1 of mural.

Gave tech. service to C. P. on plans (Hopkins)

Gave Tech. service to Int. on planning small bldg. erosion job.

2 hours preparation of data to answer W.O.- CCC-Supply-R4 Central Repair Shop- letter on 9-3 on water installation at Reno, NV

Mailed 2 sets plan 98A-3 to Boise

Paul Dunn called- worked out estimates of materials for main of dormitory bldg. Logan Canyon

Sent preliminary plans to Uinta for Avintaquin Winter Sports Shelter

Talked to Sawtooth (Prevol on phone) they asked we have Rigdon buy chemical toilets for Bald Mtn. L.O. (ordered by Rigdon)

Geo. Craddick called in for Tech. advice bldgs- Int.

Read Seiker report on inspection R-4

Checked Lake Fork R.O.- water system, Idaho N.F. asked drafting to make corrections

C.W. Woods called me down to get status of Alta, Bald Mtn. and Warm River jobs
Asked me to hi-ball these jobs and see them often
Del'd book to I & E complete also made a box for shipping same. Both Rice and Woods approved same

September 7

Work on material list for Avintaquin shelter
Met with John Kinney on stone masons for Bald Mtn. LO
Mailed approved plan Lake Fork R.S. etc water system to Idaho
Letter to John Bene on Moab job and sending plans of Avintaquin
Left for Salt Lake at 2 p.m. on matters concerning Utah State Fair exhibit- Salt Lake for night, finished work at 7 p.m.

September 8

Left Salt Lake at 7 a.m. for Filer, ID arrived 3 p.m. Went to Fair- arranged to get exhibits to booth- cleaned up vacant booth. Ready for setting up and covering on Monday

September 9

From 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. at Fair- building or covering booth and setting up exhibit. Sup. Price and C. R. Herndon helped in morning. Hired Mrs. Eldon Rose- Filer, ID to do cleaning, washing of exhibit, waxing and cutting paper (7 hours at 50 cents)
Stayed at Twin Falls- arrived at 10:30 p.m.

September 10

Left for Filer at 7 a.m. Checked over exhibit and returned to Twin Falls at 8 a.m. Left for Ogden at 8:15 a.m. arrived Ogden at 2 p.m.
Made estimate and gave plans to Int (Pearce) for 1000 gal water tank
Checked Avintaquin list with Mrs. Wardleigh
Sent time slip to Miss Mercer for Mrs. Rose of Filer
Brought up to date a/c for exhibits
Letter to Caribou re exhibit booth Blackfoot

September 11

Letter to Cache- proposing needed maintenance, estimates and sample of wall paper for Mink Cr. R.S.
Letter I-Inf-Ex to Boise, Weiser, and Minidoka thanking them for good care and service in handling exhibits (Range management)
Letter transmitting to Uinta plans for Avintaquin shelter- 4 sets
Arranged for truck for hauling Utah State Fair Exhibit Friday at 9 a.m.

September 12

Salt Lake City- Alta Shelter

September 13

Salt Lake City- Exhibit at Utah State Fair

September 14

Checked for Lands (request by Stokes) plans for Spirit Lake Lodge plans by Frank Schofield (Ashley N.F.) gave Stokes memo of ideas for improvement.
Left Ogden at 1 p.m. for Blackfoot

September 16

Idaho Falls- Caribou Bldgs: Inspection made. Dwelling being remodeled by W.P.A. and CCC under direction of Russell Evans

Note: A plan 20 is to be built here this fall. Discussed 2 desirable locations providing orientation. Sup. Varner can choose.

September 17

Buffalo R.S.- Targhee N.F.: Inspection- Dwelling and pump house work completed generally good.

Met with Sup. Benedict re: Targhee bldg problems- discussion- Request to see Mr. Pederson of Idaho Falls re: exhibit of Sportsman Shelter.

Targhee- Warm River Job- Inspection: This work progressing nicely and should all be finished in 3 weeks.

September 18

Idaho Falls- Sportsman's Park Shelter: Met with Mr. Peder Pederson, Idaho Falls, gave suggestion on bldg. construction: promised loan of game pictures as an exhibit for south wall of this bldg.

DuBois- Int. Sheep Exp. Station: Plans proposed for remodeling of Plan 33-A into dormitory. Discussed with Mr. Pachance- plans seemed advisable were left there for further consideration- send in there Mr. Mann

Met with Sup. Daugherty RE: Hailey Office addition- promised revised plan by Oct. 1st- data taken on place.

September 19

Met with Sup. Daugherty re: Hailey office addition- see 9-18-40

Bald Mtn. Lookout: went with Asst. Sup. Potter and Foreman Karl Paris on job. Work moving along well.

Discussed plans, specs, and materials- all matters understood. Potter desires \$300 more money to finish

September 20

Boise- Dankskin L.O.: Inspection: Footing complete, inside floor 1st complete, rock work 10% complete.

Boise- Fire Equipment Warehouse: Inspection- work 95% complete

September 21

Returned to Ogden from Boise. Went to Salt Lake City to remove Fair exhibit.

September 23

Called Sup. Larson, Uinta re. Avintaquin Shelter plans. Promised to meet him Thurs. noon at Provo.

September 24

Wasatch- Alta Shelter ele.

September 25

Letters to:

Ernest Fisher- Dayton School, Dayton, Ida. Re. exhibit asking what is desired.

Targhee- re. Peder Pederson, Ida. Falls- also 5 pictures of game for loan to Targhee for use at game Shelter.

Gave help on tech. matters to Pederson

Letter and quest. To Sweet's Catalog service

Weiser on sign for council also layout

Letters of thanks for help at Fairs:

Twin Falls Co. Fair to Minidoka

Utah Fair to Wasatch

Utah Fair to Uinta

Eastern Idaho Fair to Caribou

Eastern Idaho Fair to Targhee

Sawtooth-sending revised plans of Hailey office under separate cover

LaSal re. venetian blinds specs and sizes also Nichols inspection

Letter to Francis on Teton water system

Letter to Jack Bene

Letter to Weiser with plan of loading platform (concrete) CCC Shop type

Sent plants to Nevada 2 of Plan 7, 1 Plan 7 alt.

September 26

Field- Price and Provo

September 27

Field- Price and Provo

September 28

Field- Price, Provo and Salt Lake City

October 1

4 hours leave

8:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. at Twin Falls

Left from trip on leave for Hailey and Bald Mtn. at 1:30 arrived at Hailey at 4:30 p.m. (used my personal car)

October 2

Left at 7 a.m. for Bald Mtn. arrived at 10 a.m. Returned to Hailey at 4:30. Left Hailey at 5:30 arrived at Twin Falls at 9 p.m. (personal car used)

October 3

8:30 Boise to Fire Warehouse heating plant

October 4-27

Annual Leave

October 28

Nichols returned to duty at 8:30 a.m.

132 hours leave taken.

See next page Alta Trip.

Oct. 29th listed here:

Met with Monerief on Training School Adm. Plans- center bldg of modest design \$2500 for materials to be planned.

Met with Koziol on Snow Basin exhibit

Met with Blakeslee on trailer office plan for B.P.S. and leave slips presented

Met with Kreizenbeck and Hiatt on Boise shop

Talked on phone to John Nelson on data wanted for W.P.A. on exhibit project

Computations on Boise shop

October 29

Went to Alta- took Harry- left at 10 a.m. arrived Alta at 2 after official stop in Salt Lake. Returned to Ogden at 7p.m. Considered rear turned approach of retaining wall.

October 30

Wrote specs on Boise shop.
Checked shop drawings and approved.
Letter for I to E on location of Boise shop bldg.
Boise Shop- 2 prints, specs, etc sent to Geo. Kriezenbeck- Boise

October 31

Material lists made except millwork for Boise shop plan
Checked plan for job at Alta shelter approved- copies mailed to Ed Gurr.
Mail list

November 1

Went with Mr. Moncrief to Logan and there joined with Sup. Stewart and Dean Paul Dunn and went to Tony Grove Training School. Inspected and planned work for proposed Adm. Bldg and camp bldg. repairs.
Boise Shop plan- specs and material lists completed- 1 copy specs mailed to Geo. Kriezenbeck- Boise

November 2

W.P.A. record for John Nelson- 7 hours

November 3

2 hours- W.P.A. record

November 4

Worked on W.P.A. cost and records for O ½ day
With Mr. Moncreif in his car inspected bldgs at Bay CCC camp to see and inventory possible salvage for use at Logan Training School.
Stopped enroute home at about 4:15 p.m. near Centerville, UT and assisted Francis Woods with Radio Communication to site of wrecked U.A. Laine plane. Returned to Ogden at 9 p.m. Mr. Moncreif returned direct. Called Mr. Shank and told him at 10 p.m. of things desired at wreck. He stated he would arrange the details of affair and get them to Ogden Dir. Port for transport.

November 5

At 5:15 a.m. returned with Francis Woods to setup of radio at and near North Centerville to make contacts with radio at plane. Did not send Arnold back because he had a very strenuous day Nov. 4th. Assisted with contacts made during day and communication furnished for salvage and recovery operations. Returned to Ogden at 6:15 p.m. (travel in F.W. Woods car) Spent 4 ½ hours in office on work for O. Notes: In a.m. when KDYL was set up at the place we were- I was asked to describe a few details regarding man on top and when the salvage work and return of bodies was to get underway also re. when we would be able to again establish communication. Also ?'s re. plane bringing supplies to drop.

November 6

Inp. Plan and letter ship of Ashley – tracing sent for approval
Letter to Caribou with plans of portable kitchen and bathhouse originating from Dixie- our estimate and material list

Letter to Eng. asking service of surveys and maps in making survey of Rgrs. Training School site. Together with specs for survey

Letter to Salmon approving sign plan submitted for Salmon office

Worked on maintenance costs- primary base for Alva Simpson- include telephone, lookouts bldgs. Etc.

November 7

Deld to Mrs. Evan for John Nelson "O"- record of W.P.A.

Exhibit project costs 1940-01-2-01-56- W.P.A. including 2 sets of pictures

Prepared answer to Salmon letter on fence at Hughes Cr.

Met with Kinney and Talbott on Hellderaldo exhibit- decided by Kinney and Talbott ok to go ahead

Maintenance costs-Primary base- prepared at request of Blakeslee, Kinney and Simpson. 1 copy sent thru E for Simpson also sent thru "O" 1 copy sent to E. Files.

Allotment received from O to OM for W.P.A. exhibit project

2124.00 Labor

180.00 materials

Total 2304.00

November 8

Specifications for DuBois job written

Met with Simpson and Romano on maintenance base costs and appraisal of maint. Data given Simpson

November 9

Checked Goose Creek water system Idaho N.F.- gave to A.L.A. for signature

Letter to Salmon on Hughes Cr. Fence with sketches

Letter to O on exhibit shop storage space needed

Gave to Merrill Bird data of needed map of Snow Basin

November 10

2 hours Adm. Work

November 11

1 hour Adm. Work

November 12

Letter to Ida. on Goose Cr. Water system- 3 prints sent- 1 taken for our file.

Telephone call: Sup. Stewart- Logan re: getting salvage of lumber made appointment Thursday 1 p.m.

E-Imp-Wasatch-Bldgs: RE: obtaining 1500 or more sq ft. of masonite ¾" board stored at the Bountiful Camp for use at Tony Grove. Also salvage material from mess hall.

I-Inf-Exhibits- Memo for John Nelson RE: Minimum space requirements for exhibit storage and manufacture

DuBois: Garage-Dormitory-Addition specifications and material lists complete

G.E. Arnold wired exhibit case

November 13

Snow Basin- Cache N.F.- Field trip with H.W. Coughlan, Mr. Koziol, and Mr. Hiet of R.O.- location for the proposed shelter. On study it was decided that a more economical building could be found about 300 to 400 ft. S & E of the site that was staked and as was proposed in the recreation plan. This site would make it possible greater economy of construction.

Travel Time:

11:00 a.m. Left for Snow Basin
1:00 p.m. Arrived Snow Basin
4:00 p.m. Left for Ogden
5:30 p.m. Arrived Ogden

November 14

DuBois: Garage, dormitory, addition- plans, specs, material lists completed, signed, printed and mailed.

Travel Time:

10:45 a.m. Left for Logan
12:00 p.m. Arrived Logan
2:00 p.m. Left for Tony Grove
2:45 p.m. Arrived Tony Grove
5:00 p.m. Left Tony Grove
5:45 p.m. Arrived Logan
7:30 p.m. Left for Ogden
9:00 p.m. Arrived Ogden

Tony Grove: Logan, Cache N.F.- Met Dean Dunn of U.S.A.C. of Logan, met Dee Hansen, Asst. Sup. Tony Grove and Melvin Lewis- Eng. R.O. Business: Suggestion to CCC foreman on how to raze 2 bldgs, barracks and to improve lining and positions for winter occupancy.

Points concerning the survey on Ranger Training School site were discussed with Eng. Lewis and with Sup. Stewart at his home and also the matter concerning the moving of the shelter site at Snow Basin.

Pleasant Grove- Wasatch N.F.- office and garage built.

November 15

Bountiful Bay CCC camp- the razing of the mess hall discussed with Asst. Sup. Dee Hansen and CCC foreman of SLC in conference with Sup. Gurr and Hansen about materials at Bountiful Camp. Gurr agreed to allow Cache N.F. to take salvage material which would be replaced when the Bay Camp can be razed.

Dee Hansen returned to Ogden with my official car A-3554

Alta Shelter: with Sup. Gurr, Geo. Kreizenbeck, H. Davis and Mr. Koziol work at Alta inspected: problems concerning the work were talked over with Sup. Tolboe: Work was generally found to be satisfactory although progress has been slow. The finishing of partitions in living quarter is under way. Windows have been placed on 1st and 2nd floors. Replacement of the front entrance doorway has not yet been made- Points concerning the equipment and furnishings were talked over with Sup. Tolboe: was informed that the original plan contained the details of this work.

Sup. Gurr requested that arrangements be made with F.W. Woods for the moving of the radio equipment from the Bountiful CCC Camp to the Cottonwood CCC and to set one up at Alta.

Travel Time:

8:30 Left for SLC Shops: Bountiful Bay CCC
9:05 Arrived at SLC
12:15 Alta Shelter
4:25 Returned to Ogden

November 16

"Information" sign put up in lobby of R.O. bldg by G.E. Arnold

November 18

Completed compilations and estimates of work project forms for proposals as requested by John Kinney of Operations:

1. Warehouse for Pocatello
2. Office Bldg. for Reno
3. Bldg. for Big Creek, Idaho
4. Storehouse Replacement, McCall

Met with Mr. Bird, Blakeslee and Despain- Assignment made for making contour of map of Snow Basin to Horace Ralph- approved by Blakeslee

Met with Paul Bieler- arrangements were made for the negatives to be used for the Snow Basin exhibit

Met with John Nelson- gave him sketch and estimate for bldg. Christmas lights. Also went into the matter of electric work to be done in the Blueprint room to establish a separate meter. He is to let me know if C.E. Arnold can be approved by Personnel management.

Made arrangements with C.P. to buy 4 albums for bldg. picture record 1 for each state.

Arranged with C.P. to get order for plate glass for exhibit case- Fuller Co.

November 19

H.W. Coughlan- revised plan- ground wading pool plans- 111 and 111-A-1

G.E. Arnold- Started on wiring to conform with Mr. Kinney's request "O-Quarters-R.O. Bldg" October 7th. To set up improvement in circuit and separate meter for blueprint room- F.W. Woods and Nichols working with G.E. Arnold on the job.

Compilations and estimates for work projects completed yesterday- typed up and sent to John Kinney and filed copy in "E"

W.P.A. estimates for Moab job- proposal to build Plan 33 revised. Also landscaping and development of grounds.

Work on exhibit- Snow Basin

November 20

Blueprint room- rewiring and meter service: G.E. Arnold work effective today.

Work on Snow Basin relief exhibit

November 21

Holiday- Official Thanksgiving Day state of Utah and 31 other states in U.S.A.

November 22

G.E. Arnold on leave (re: wiring of blueprint room)

Work on Snow Basin Relief Exhibit

Work on sketches for the Ranger's Training School Administration Bldg.

Checked plans sent us by Lands for double cabin Leeks Resort- Teton N.F.

November 23

G.E. Arnold on leave (re: wiring of blueprint room)

Arranged with John Nelson for the doing of the rewiring and meter service for the blueprint room. Mr. G.E. Arnold was engaged to do work effective Nov. 20th, 1940

Work on sketches for Ranger's Training School Admin. Bldg.

November 25

Sketch of the design for the Christmas decorations was prepared

Received Groben's criticism for the Reno Office bldg.

G.E. Arnold: worked on wiring of blueprint room

Work on sketches for Ranger's Training School Administration Bldg.

November 26

Completed: 2 sketches for the Ranger Training School Administration Bldg. following the study made of utility requirements: money and materials available.

Discussed matter of Reno office bldg with Associate Regional Forester Rice- who suggested that we make photostats of our plans and the criticism and forward them to Region 5- referring to Mr. Norcross' memo transmitting the drawings.

Mr. Rice came to this office to inquire what this office is doing relative to potable site camps plans. Informed him of the plans we have hand the information that Mr. Kinney had furnished and the comments he made in a memo made in Operation by Mr. Romano. Told him that we had planned on studying the possibilities of reducing the costs of these plans this winter.

G.E. Arnold worked on wiring of blueprint room

Shipped to: Utah Foresters: U.S.A.C.- Forest Products and Plastic exhibits (request letter of 11-25-40-Koziol-USAC)

November 27

Reply to Stokes- Alta Little Cottonwood Canyon- working plan of a Ski Hub with request to hold until rec't of elevations data, specs, etc.

Note: (sent with above request: RE: 1- fire place and grill 2- Entry 3-Windows 4- Dining Alcove 5- Sink and Cabinets)

G.E. Arnold worked on wiring blueprint room

Work on relief model for exhibit for Snow Basin with W.P.A. Have given 12 ½ hours supervision

Completed above- installed at Weber College ski show.

November 28

Worked on files: Forest Products Exhibit for U.S.A.C.- Logan for Dec. 2nd shipped 11-26-40

November 29

Copy for Grazing Exhibit- R.O. was approved by Mr. C.E. Favre. Sent to Bird for drafting.

F.W. Woods: Left for Portland- midnight

Approved Imp. Plan- Moon Lake G.S.- sent to "O" for approval

Worked on files- 4 hours

November 30

Checked Tony Grove water system and Moab sprinkling system

F.W. Woods sent G.E. Arnold back to Wasatch

Worked on files- 4 hours

December 1

Worked on files- 4 hours

December 2

E-Sup. General: RE: John Swenson 11-27-40 time worked

E-Plans-Cache-General (Ref. to letter O-Supply-Cache-General 11-19-40) tracings requested not in our files.

O-Supply-Teton-Surplus property: RE: Show case- no value to R.O.

I-Inf-Exhibits: RE: Snow Basin Winter Sports exhibit modifications availability

E-Imp-LaSal-Utilities: Moab sprinkling system- prints sent

E-Imp-General: Memo for Francis W. Woods, Portland OR: RE: work on Wasatch by G.E Arnold, changes, etc. Radio for Mr. Miles. Moab Sprinkling System and Tony Grove water system- prints sent
E-Imp-Bldgs: Proposed office bldg, Reno Nevada to R.F. San Francisco: Ref: Norcross' memo 11-20-40- Sent Photostats of plans showing Mr. Groben's criticisms.
Work on Files- 4 hours
Tony Grove- Tracing prints sent to Clark Miles for F.W.W.
Univ. of Idaho- Dining Hall and Kitchen for Dean Jeffers- worked on plans
Advised Kennedy who would advise Sup. Gurr and Wasatch authorize tar coat on rear wall of shelter- north side above 2nd floor in lieu of plaster coat
Organized Christmas lighting job

December 3

Worked on plans for Dean Jeffers- University of Idaho: Dining Hall and Kitchen

December 4

Worked on plans for Dean Jeffers- University of Idaho: Dining Hall and Kitchen
John Kinney decided that he would approve the location of the Rock Cr. A.S. Minidoka N.F.
Vern Despain reported to me that the temporary flue of the fireplace at Alta shelter is too close to wood work, should be corrected.
Sent to drafting: Dog Creek Camp Ground

December 5

Met with Moncrief RE: Tony Grove Adm. Bldg #126-J. He liked sketches but decided he had better cut down the size of the bldg. to take no chances of it going over the bldg. limitations set by Operations \$2000.00
DuBois-Dormitory Plan-Took print of floor plan to Crane Co. for est. of plumbing.

December 6

E-Imp-Challis-Hdqtrts- Imp Plans: re: location of plan #53 and any other additions or corrections on plan, print enclosed.
E-Imp-Salmon-General: re: Mr. Kinney agreed to erection of cattle guard and post of fence and fence posts, etc
E-Imp-Fishlake-Imp Plans: tracings sent for approval. Richfield warehouse file, Mtn. Ranch R.S., Bulknep R.S., Oak Creek R.S.
E-Imp-Powell-Imp plans: tracings sent for approval: Widstoe R.S., Dave's Hollow R.S. (2 tracings), Teasdale R.S., Green R.S., Baker R.S. (Barn at Teasdale built?)
E-Imp-Humboldt-Imp. Plans: tracings sent for approval: Lamoille R.S.
E-Imp-Nevada-Imp Plans: tracings sent for approval: Current Creek R.S. and Ellison Cr. R.S.
E-Imp-Powell-Imp Plans: Green R.S. plan #'s for garage and storehouse- if standard plan
E-Imp-Wasatch-Imp Plans: tracings sent for approval or indication of abandonment: Mirror Lake G.S.
E-Imp-LaSal-Imp Plans: tracings sent for approval: Kigalia R.S.
E-Imp-Minidoka-Imp Plans: tracings sent for approval: Sublett R.S., Holsyein R.S., Hereford R.S., Gumell R.S.
E-Imp-Fishlake-Imp Plans: tracings sent for approval: Gooseberry R.S., Salina Exp. Station (1 plan)
E-Imp-Weiser-bldgs: sent prints for portable site camp bldgs re: study to be made (Mr. Rice's memo 11-28-40)
E-Imp-Fishlake-Bldgs: re: Salina Equipment Shelter- razing and building of new structure
Moon Lake G.S.- Imp Plan- sent for printing
Left at 11 a.m. for Idaho Falls

December 7

Mr. Koziol made trip to Snow Basin 12-6-40- suggested new site on the ridge

Field Trip: DuBois- Sheep Exp. Station, Spencer R.S.

Made layout of plumbing and bill of materials for issuance of bids

December 10

Sketches for Administrative Building, Logan, Utah- work all day.

Exhibit sent to Logan- returned

Received letter from "Utah Foresters" U.S.A.C. re: appreciation for use of exhibit (Note: Exhibit awarded 1st place in the class)

December 11

Mailed to Cache N.F.: Plans #108-A-3, 108-A-2, 121-A-3, 69-B-3. 98-A-4 and watering trough, Cache plan

Mailed to Salmon N.F.: Plan #70-B-3

December 12

Christmas Decorations- ½ day time

Administrative Work- ½ day time

December 13

Christmas Decorations- ½ day time

Administrative Work- ½ day time

December 14

Christmas Decorations- ½ day time

December 16

Worked on plan of Administration Bldg Ranger's Training School

F.W. Woods reported to me that it was reported to him while at Alta 12-15-40 that one of the beams at Alta Shelter had shown a failure. That Sup. Gurr had been advised and that we should expect to hear from him. At 9 a.m. Sup. Gurr called and also gave this information. He did not know the exact details but wished to make an investigation. I would prepare to go to Alta 12-17-40 at 9 a.m.

Talked the matter over with Mr. Anderson and Mr. Blakeslee. Mr. Anderson suggested that I call Mr. Gurr and request that no men be allowed under or over the beam or slab until the failure could be temporarily shored or corrected. Sup. Gurr agreed to do this. Mr. Anderson also requested that I take Mr. Davis of Engineering with me for council. A review of the design data was started in my office. Mr. Davis also is checking the slab and beam design.

December 17

Made trip to Alta- Inspected beam which failed

Left Ogden 8 a.m.

Picked up Ed Gurr- Salt Lake City

Arrived Alta 11 a.m.

Left Alta 1 p.m.

Returned Ogden 4 p.m.

Inspected damage to fractured beam- studies possibilities of correction

December 18

Met with Mr. Anderson- reported findings at Alta. He told me error was of grave consequences and desired plan. He would take up with C.N.W.

December 19

Anderson called me to C.N.'s office C.N. lead investigation after hearing Harry C. and myself were excused and Mr. Woods, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Moncreif and Mr. Rice remained to decide what action would be taken against us.

Later Mr. Anderson said I would receive a letter of reprimand.

Letters- E-Imp-Nevada- Imp Plan Currant Creek R.S.- ask for return of tracing

E-Imp-Teton-Data on maintenance of valleys

Letter to Mr. Jeffers- U. of Idaho- Pump and storage tank recommendation

Wiring of blueprint room special job finished- see memo- O-Quarters-Reg. Office Bldg.- 10/7/40

Report on Lodgepole poles for hay stacker to F.M. comparison with D.F.

December 20

Plan 126-Ja

Design and drafting

December 21

Plan 126-Ja

Design and drafting

December 23

Plan 126-Ja

Design and drafting

December 24

Holiday

December 25

Holiday

December 26

Approved after modifications Arch. Portion of plans for Alta Ski Joce #1 and 2

Lower Basin, Collins Gulch, Harry revised plans

Plan 126-Ja- material lists and specs

Prts of sign plans- rock in Logan Canyon Rgrs. Training School

Called Mr. Gurr by phone- asked him to make sure rock over and against entry tunnel be hand laid to avoid fracture. Mr. Gurr promised he would watch this.

December 27

Received profile and map of proposed area ski shelter- Snow Basin from Horschel and Wright

Plan 126-Ja- material lists and specs

December 28

Plan 126-Ja- material lists and specs.

2 hours leave

December 30

Plan 126-Ja plans (3 hours)

Checking plan 33-A-1 (2 hours)
Plan 33-A-1 material list and making electric list- (2 hours)

December 31

Leave 4 ½ hours

1941 Diary

January 1

Holiday

January 2

Work on Imp Plans:

Sent Current Cr. Imp Plan to Nevada and Belknap R.S. Fishlake to "O" for approval. Sent Richfield warehouse, Mountain R. R.S., Gooseberry R.S. all to drafting for correction.

Checked Plan 126 Ja specifications

Letter to Wasatch-gave approval to use details of kitchen cabinets Plan 7 and 53 at Alta shelter for kitchen.

Confirmed telephone approval.

Mailed 2 plans- 64C-13 to Fishlake.

January 3

Work on Imp. Plans- Tony Grove Tr. School- location of Adm. Bldg diagramed

Imp. Plan checked- sent to Operation for approval: Kigalia (LaSal), Lamoille (Humboldt), Mirror Lake (Wasatch), Rgrs Tr. Sch (Cache)

Finished checking Plans 33A-1, 126Ja. Plans prepared for Reg. Eng's approval

Dictated letters to Weiser- Price R.S. Imp plan; Hornet Imp. Plan; Sawtooth Imp plan Hailey

January 4

Got Anderson's approval on Plans 126Ja and 33A-1. Took to blueprint room for prtg.

Letter to Sawtooth on flue problem Bald Mtn LO and sketches

Letters to Forests asking wood samples

Work on plan 80A- Log lookout- 2 hours

January 6

Organized to take down Christmas decorations-job finished

Found out from Murt Hiatt that a truck is available to send Christmas decoration to Boise for next year's use.

Talked to John Nelson and he agreed we should send and write Boise. Letter to Boise on this.

Organized to make salvage of all old boxes, etc in exhibit storeroom back of furnace room.

Sign for Koziol and Anderson- Snow Basin given to Ex. man to make

Conference with Shank on log lookout plans.

Letters to Cache transmitting plans of Adm. Bldg. training school. Also plot plan

Plans of storehouse and garage- Moab plan 33A-1 mailed to LaSal

Suggested outline for program topics for office of Imp-Eng to E

Plan 81A- lookout- 4 hours

January 7

Made out personnel supplement for my record- sent to E

Made out personal statement for Harry Coughlan

Checked property
Supervised work on removing boxes and exhibits from furnace storeroom
Checked grease rack plan for Blakeslee- plan made by R-1 state of Idaho.
5 hours- Plan 81A-lookout

January 8

Letter to Chamber of Commerce
Exhibit Sup. 1 hour
Annual leave- 1 hour
Lookout plan 81A- 6 hours

January 9

Wasatch called (Pragnell) wishes me to go to Alta- Monday- January 13
Estimates of cost, material lists, and preliminary print for log lookout plan 81A- memo prepared for Operation-
Plan held up subject to "O" approval- 7 hours work

January 10

Left Ogden at 8:30 a.m. for Logan in U.S. car 3554. Arrived at 10 a.m. Left Logan at 11 a.m. for Tony Grove.
Arrived at 12:30 and left Tony Grove for Ogden at 4 p.m. Returned to Ogden at 7:30 p.m.
Met with Sup. Hyde of CCC Camp and his carpenter foreman went into all matters pertaining to erection of
training school admin. Bldg. Plans, specs, and materials discussed.

January 11

Filled out questionnaire form No NDC-RS-11 Bureau of Research and Statistics. Advisory Com. Of the Council of
Defense (2 hours)
Letter to Wasatch re. Alta Winter Sports inc. bldg. study for roof condition- Monday 13th
Letter 1/10/41 to Weiser- signs and their construction
Letter to Lands- on proposed plan for Bogus Basin Winter Sports Shelter (Talley) offering suggestions. Checked
plan of architect Holbert Boise

January 12

2 hours report

January 13

Left Ogden at 8:30 a.m. for Salt Lake in U.S. car A3554. Arrived Salt Lake 9:30 in company with Sup. Gurr, Mr.
Pragnell and Mr. Thomas. Left for Alta at 10:30 a.m. and arrived at 11:30 a.m. Inspected work being done on
Alta shelter, recommended work to be done to make complete and satisfactory. Inspected roof at new Alta
Winter Sports Inc. Shelter- gathered data for memo.
Sup. Gurr stated he is anxious to get Mueller Park remodeling plan soon.
Looked at proposed garage site and excavation at Alta.

January 14

Called Cache (Dee Hansen) talked to them about Gurr's anxiety about tearing down buildings at Bountiful Bay
Camp.
Called Wasatch Pragnell re. plumbing fixtures Alta
Wrote memo on Alta inspection Jan. 13th for Eng. also R.E. letter of transmittal.
Wrote memo of inspection of Alta Winter Sports Inc. Shelter roof inspection- made recommendations for
correction of difficulties.

Memo to Weiser and Payette on wood samples needed.
Met with Art Nord on Snow Basin shelter- approved tentative plan. Wrote to Sup. Stewart giving him these plans for consideration.
Wrote memo for files on proposed Alta Gd. Sta. garage
Imp. Plans- 1 hour

January 15

Arranged for decoration for Miss Anderson for Feb. 8th use- ask John Swenson to make
Arranged with John Nelson in getting rid of surplus worn exhibit materials.
Work on Plan 81A
Relieved of responsibility of Radio and Telephone- Anderson's memo of E-Sup-General.
Wrote general letter- E-Imp-Towers to all forests
Wrote Minidoka sending Imp plan tracing- Rock Cr. R.S. for approval
Refer to I-Inf-Ex. Job #9- W.O. letter 12/2/40: Notice of Instructions of exhibit glued to back of exhibit "Nation Wide Action Needed"

January 16

Data sent Milton Scott, Ta for Army use of luminous paints
Letter E-Imp-Rec- Paul Cragun re. shackle bolts for swings.
Letter to C. J. Olson- suggested souvenirs for Farm Bureau meeting- design data
Letter to Portland R.F. on Incendiary Latrines- no plans to offer.
Anderson requested that I watch Alta fence etc. see his letter.
Work on lookout plan 81A

January 17

Left Ogden at 9:30 am for Pocatello, arrived at Pocatello at 1:15 pm- official stop at Pocatello. Used U.S. car #A3554. Left Pocatello at 6:45 p.m. for Idaho Falls, arrived at 8:30 pm.
Met Sup Varner- met with Major Hugh Dorin of CCC Hdqtrs Pocatello on requirements of side camp bldgs.
Sent to Sup. Varner-plan of gas and oil house 95B

January 18

Snow Basin exhibit returned

January 20

Accident reports returned from Idaho N.F. on G.E. Arnold. Called Mrs. Sawnger in T.O. and she asked we send to her. This was done.
Letter to Eng. Report Inspection Int- DuBois dormitory bldg.
Letter to Targhee on Christmas decorations
Letter to Boise on Christmas decorations
Letter to F.S-Wasatch-Alta shelter- Barrier for Anderson's signature
Letter to C.P. on rubber gloves purchased for exhibit room
Letter to Eng. asking survey be made of Pocatello site for grading purposes
Letter to Caribou sending plan small gas and oil house
Letter to Weiser-Maintenance data on plastic paint

January 21

Signs all day
Memo and review of letters and instructions

Met with Anderson and received approval to write E-Circular
Sup. of exhibits.
Letter E-Circular-
E-Imp-Signs

January 22

Letters-E-Imp-Signs-Cache: requesting experimental rustic sign be placed
Letter-E-Imp-Signs-Wasatch-ditto same as above
Memo to Koziol on money for pictures for exhibits
E-Imp-Snow Basin shelter- letter to Kaustine Co. for design data and specs.
E-Imp-Cache-Letter to Eng. reg. plbg. In Rgrs. Tr. Sch. Adm. Bldg.
E-Imp-Caribou-Ida Falls R.S.- report of inspection 1/18/41
Lookout house plans 81A

January 23

Called Stewart- Cache re. lumber of razed bldgs Bountiful Camp
Sent Rock Cr. R.S. Admin plan to O for approval
Letter to E- re. Keller's suggestion to Fishlake on bldg. plans changes- ? policy
O-Imp-Humboldt-Mtn. R.S. water system
E-Imp-Idaho-Poverty Flat water system- approved prints sent
E-Imp-Idaho-Utilities-Krassel G.S. W.S- approved prints sent
Plan 81A

January 24

E-Imp-Signs-Sawtooth: request Boise Forest to make trail signs
E-Imp-Signs-Boise: request and instructions for signs for Sawtooth N.F.
Plan 81A- design, drafting, etc

January 25

Plan 81A Design and Drafting

January 27

Plan 81A design and drafting

January 28

Letters: Signs
Letter-General costs on bldgs and lists, requested of Forest.
Plan 81A- specs. and material lists (7 hours)

January 29

Prepared a report of work pending in engineering section of improvements as of Jan. 2, 1941.
Material lists for Plan 81A

January 30

Checked plan 81A, got Blakeslee's approval- took down to Shank for his approval left plan.
Met with Ben Rice on letter to field asking costs and no. of bldgs built. This letter was objected to so surplus work- after explanation Rice agreed to let go.
Memo to Shank- estimates revised of Plan 81A

Prepared Form 123AD on Tony Grove Tr. School Admin. Bldg. and letter to Washington Office requested by John Kinney
Plan 81B- Drafting etc.

January 31

Met with Woods, Anderson, Kinney, Favre on Imp. Plan tracings. Idea of meeting to eliminate- meeting decided to continue but to cut detail and only do simply drafting.
Plan 81B lookout drafting.

February 1

Refused to approve for O plan submitted by Wasatch for addition to Blacksmith shop. Talked to Blake and took to John Nelson- our plan 126A is complete and can be used shortened 6 ft. Plan 81B

February 3

Plan 81B- 2 hours
Signs job analysis 3 hours
Admin- 1 hour
Paul Shank on exhibit problems for Rangers course- 1 hour

February 4

Plan 98-A-4- Wasatch drinking fountain sent Uinta
Revisions and additions to Plan81A- talked to Shank and got his approval on this plan-6 hours
Made expense account
Sign job analysis for Anderson and Rice- 1 hour

February 5

Prepared estimate for Koziol of costs man months of exhibits- 2 hours
Met with Shank on site camps bldgs. Etc, prepared estimates- Shank agreed to revision of present plans 2 ¾ hours
Sign job analysis for Anderson and Rice- 2 hours
Wrote letter to Wasatch asking that if they can take on sign job for Sawtooth
Ethyl did not report for work

February 6

Sign job analysis
Exhibits

February 7

Sign job analysis- 5 hours
Dictated memo to Anderson
Exhibits
Met with Mayor Abbott on placing an exhibit in City bldg.- brought him up to see it- 2 hours
Reviewed incinerator toilet plan sent in by Lands- returned to Lands referral to my comment already made to Stokes
Enquiry on PT. by C.P. answered
Reviewed Grd Plan of U of I School at McCall, not in agreement with my plan so returned without approval.

February 8

CCC-Supervision-Idaho-General- sent 1 print Plan 81-A with above letter.

Talked to Supt. Thomas of CCC Camp at Cottonwood re. well board and details of fastening at the Spruce's Gr. Sta. Ask him to place vertical strips on logs to fasten board too.

Plan 81B- Lookout

February 10

Sick Leave

Office: Plan 81-A- 1 copy sent to each: Teton and Wyoming N.F.

February 11

Sick Leave

Photostat negative to Paul Shank of deep well pump

February 12

Returned to duty

Plan 81B- all day

February 13

Letters-

E-Imp-Side camps- Wasatch- Promised prts as soon as revised

E-Imp-Fishlake- asked costs of remodeling at Salina Exp. Sta.

E-Imp-Was-sent sign reg. for signs for Sawtooth

Jack Kooch, Ida., came in about Big Creek setup

Plan 81B- 5 hours

Leave slip made

E-Imp-Wyoming-Bldgs: re. P.O. #457 sanding and flat coat interior varnish instead of varnish stains.

Reg. For. Washington D.C.- sent 2 sets Plan 54A

February 14

Plan 81B- 3 ½ hours design

Plan 81B- 2 hours specs.

Plan 33B- 2 hours- revisions and material lists for Humboldt

Prts mailed-sign letter sets- 2" A.S.A. series C and 1 ½" A.S.A. series D mailed to Nevada

Game Picture Exhibit installed on second floor- R.O. building (last of Supervisors' conference)

February 15

Plan 33B-Humboldt Revisions and material lists- 2 ½ hours

Side camp bldgs- 5 hours

February 16

Side camps- 3 ½ hours

February 17

Met with Mr. Kinney, Mr. McQueen on bldg. for Paradise Valley- Plan 1 with porch enclosure and 1 room in basement allowed. I was asked to make complete list of materials and send to C.P.- Did this, send memo to C.P. then engineering.

Conference with Farrell and Jack Kooch on Big Cr. Bldgs.

Conference with Koziol on exhibit Bald Mtn. also Daugherty
Conference on additional work Bald Mtn with Daugherty
Plans side camps- 4 hours
Curtiss and I settled U of I plot plan matter

February 18

Met with Blake and Kinney separately on proposed Ogden shop, warehouse, garage- also with Kriezenbeck and Hiatt. Blake asked me to prepare sketches and estimates at one.
Worked on Plan 126G-1 materials lists and specs- 6 hours
I-Inf-Exhibits: Dean Paul Dunn, U.S.A.C- re: teams of W.O. Forest exhibit
E-Imp-Nevada- Signs sent layout and prints- Success Summit & Boy Scout Camp
E-Imp-Salmon- Yellow Jacket R.S.
U-Plans-Salmon-Yellow Jacket R.S.- landscaping plan, prints of Imp. Plan sent
E-Imp-Targhee-Bldgs-Re: Revision of plan for Bear Gulch Winter Sports Shelter- 2 sets of prints sent 2-28-41

February 19

Met with Stokes on Jackson Lake camp grd. Water system
Plan 126G1- Specs, etc
Plans to Payette and Idaho- 81A (1 print each, new log lookout house)
Payette- Plan #64- fences and gates (2 prints sent)
Toiyabe- Plan #1- Dwelling R.S. (2 prt. Sent)
Left for Salt Lake at 10:30 a.m.- in my personal car- arrived at 11:25 a.m.
Went to N.O. Nelson Supply Co., Crane Co. on plumbing, heating etc. Snow Basin shelter and plan 54. Also Chlorinator- Challis N.F.
Stayed in Salt Lake- went to Utah Prof. Eng. meeting- Salt Lake

February 20

E-Imp-Humboldt-Sent revised plan 33B with special specs and material list
Went to Morrison Merrill and other material dealers for current prices. Left Salt Lake at 12:30 p.m. and returned at 1:20 to office.
Asst. Sup. Bond- Targhee- spent 2 hours going over our work and Targhee bldg. problems
Worked on proposed shop plans ½ hour
Work on material lists- Tony Grove job and est.- 2 hours

February 21

Signs: Sent to C.E.C.- sign layout- prints also for Ogden shop and garage line Plan #64C-43 #64C-44
E-Imp-Gen-Boise: memo to J. Auer Asst. Supply officer re: purchase of trailer lock and hinges and other trailer hardware.
2 hours spent with Mr. Harrison of Wyoming N.F. on improvements, exhibits, etc.
Estimate for Logan Adm. Bldg completed- ready for typing.
Worked on proposed Ogden shop plans- met with Hiatt also Mr. Rice. Mr. Rice informed me we should plan bldgs at \$25,000 or less.
E-Imp-Sawtooth-Utilities-water system- sent data sheets on chlorinators
E-Imp-Teton-Utilities- Jackson Lake- Worts Resort W.S.- Memo to Mr. Page- Challis N.F.- Reminder and request for action on above

February 22

Side Camp plans- 3 hours

February 23

Proposed shop plans- 2 hours

February 24

Blake agreed to Kinney's request to lay aside proposed shop plans for a time until side camp plans are finished.

Rgr. Daniels spent 3 hours getting data from this office on building matters for a Rgr's review course

2 hours- proposed shop plans

4 hours- side camp plans

February 25

7 hours- side camp plans

E-Imp- Manti-Bldgs-Ferron R.S.- RE: method of waterproofing basement (prints enclosed)

E-Imp-Sawtooth (Imp. Plans): RE: tracings sent- approval of Hailey Office Imp. Plan

CCC-Sup-Gen.}2 copies sent Plan #126-G-1

E-Imp- Idaho}Mess Hall and Kitchen

Bldgs- General}Side Camps

Same as above- Wasatch: 2 copies #126-G-1

I-Inf-Exhibits- Assoc. Foresters- U. of Idaho: RE: panel exhibits available April 27 to May 3- pictures enclosed (3)

E-Imp-Gen.- Morrison Merrill Co, SLC- catalog and price book sent to be brought up to date.

February 26

Targhee- Bear Gulch Winter Sports Shelter- sent 2 sets of photo prints

5 ½ hours- plans for side camps

Left Ogden at 1:45 p.m. (taking Harry Coughlan) in car U.S. A3554 for Mueller Park. Arrived at Mueller Park at 2:30. Left Mueller Park job at 4:15 arrived Ogden 5:10 p.m. Measured up building at Mueller Park for remodeling.

Idaho-E-Imp- Imp. Plan-letter sent for signature and return.

Cache-E-Imp-Bldg-Tony Grove Admin.- letter, bill of materials revised taking out useable salvage and pricing from local estimates.

February 27

E-Imp-Cache- Snow Basin Shelter-Furniture plans (Photostats to be sent)

E-Imp-Idaho-Gen- 30 days promise of plans- L.O. house similar to 81A for use of salvage material.

Side camp plans-7 hours

E-Imp-Wasatch-Mueller Park- S.W. bldg remodeled to campground shelter re. moving of bldg to new location

I-Inf-Exhibits:RE: Boise State capitol exhibits- estimate of cost- possibilities of E.P.A. labor

E-Imp-Fishlake-Bldg- Salina Exp. Station: Betterment plans for north bldg (2 copies sent)

E-Imp-Wasatch-Mueller Park- Inspection Report

E-Imp-Toiyabe- Imp. Plan Kingston R.S.- Corrections and revisions (print sent)

E-Imp-Nevada- Imp Plan Lee Canyon G.S.- tracing sent for approval

February 28

Returned to FA at their request

Trans. Requests- not used

A-1, 283, 559- A 1, 283-560

A 1,304,279-A 1,304,290

Reviewed guide questions prepared by Rgr. Daniels under my supervision for matters concerning Improvements and to be given in Review Course to Rgrs.

Delivered to Art Nord- set of plans 104-A-5- Shelter

Furniture Photostats- mailed to Cache for Snow Basin Shelter

E-Imp-Toiyabe- Paradise Valley R.S.: RE: waterproofing plan- new R.S. dwelling- plan sent with letter

Leave 3 ½ hours (annual)

March 1

Leave slip made

Teton- Jackson Lake water system ½ hour

Plan 81C- 1 ½ hours

Side Camp plans- 2 hours

March 3

Sent 2 copies- Salina Exp. Station, N. Bldg. plan (see letter 2-27-41)

1 print to each forest- Plan #119- Spark Arrester

Side camp plans- 6 hours

Material lists pt- Weiser N.F.- see letter below- 1 hour

Tie added by to Dog Cr. Campground water system plan by Harry

E-Imp-Weiser-Gen: Paint est. material lists for lookouts at Weiser- sent as per request

March 4

Side camp plans- specifications and material lists all day

March 5

Ed Gurr called re. plans for Mueller Park job. Also wishes me to meet him next Wednesday at Mueller also a Mr. Cooley.

Spent day on side camp plans and specs, material lists, etc.

Sent photostat negatives of pp 35 & 36 to Targhee N.F. as per request in letter.

March 6

Entire day side camp bldg plans

March 7

Letter and plan for radio tower on roof for F.W. Woods- 3 hours

Side camp plans

Jackson Lake Water system- 1 hour

E-Imp-Toiyabe- Paradise Valley R.S.- sent reverse prints of plan #1- sheets 1 and 2

O-Imp-Toiyabe- Paradise Valley R.S.- RE: plan for working out of drainage for sub-mater by P.E. or this office

Plans for side camp approved- Plan 126-G-1A- main side camp

126-G-1E- LT. and Pump plant bldg

126-B-1B- latrine

Approved by Anderson and Shank

Mahoney R.S.- Humboldt- Letter and Imp. Plan sent forest

E-Imp-Wyoming-Gen: Sent Photostat copies of heating plan for Plan #54 and material list

March 8

Side Camp Bldg- 5 hours

3 hours- proposed Boise Capitol Forest exhibit

March 9

4 hours- Boise Capitol proposed exhibit

March 10

3 hours- Plans Boise Capitol Exhibit

2 hours- Boise Capitol Exhibit Specs

Checked Mueller Park shelter betterment plans- 2 hours

Briggs- Nevada called re. Helldorado exhibit and building- allowed use of narrower slabs.

Toiyabe- Paradise Valley R.S.- Plan #1- prints in reserve sent

E-Imp-Bldgs: side camp plans

Wasatch- 2 prints each: 126-G-1A (25 man barracks) 126-G-1B (Latrine) 126-G-1E (Lt and pump plant)

Idaho- same as above

March 11

E-Imp-Wyoming-Gen.- sent Photostats of Plan #54

Letter to I and E with plans and specs for proposed Boise Capitol exhibit.

Letter to Doc. McLoughlin U.S.A.C. School of Forestry, re. wood samples

Letter to Weiser- alternate color scheme plan 80 Smith Mtn Lookout- E-Imp-Weiser

E-Imp-Bldgs- to Mr. D.D. Nicholson, Roosevelt UT- sent prints of Plan #11 and Plan #126-KA as per request.

5 hours on side camp plans

E-Imp-Toiyabe-Bldgs- Paradise Valley R.S.: 2 prints- electric specs and Plan #101

March 12

Left for Bountiful and Mueller Park at 8:45 am. Arrived at Mueller Park at 10 a.m. Left at 1 p.m. for Salt Lake and the Spruces Gd. Station Wasatch at 3:00 p.m. Returned to Salt Lake at 6:45 p.m. Used US. Car #37298 Inspected work underway at Mueller Park with Sup. Weymeyer, work at Spruces Gd. Stat. with Supt. Thomas and foreman Hughes.

March 13

Toiyabe-Paradise Valley- 2 prints each- electric specs and Plan #101

Afternoon 2 ½ hours- Admin and dictation

Left Salt Lake at 12:30 p.m. for Ogden, arrived at 1:20 p.m.

Morning spent with Wasatch (Pragnell) on matters concerning jobs at Mueller Park and Spruces Gd. Sta.

March 14

Letter- E- Imp- Wasatch- on Farmington Camp Imp. Plan

E-Imp-Teton: Utilities- Jackson Lake- Worts Resort W.S.- Memo for M.M. Page Challis N.F.: RE: Design for redevelopment of W.S. const. of tank, cost, etc. Sent prints of original computations, plan etc.

E-Imp- Wasatch-Signs- Approval of experimental sign procedure

I-Cooperation-Farm Bureau- Memo for I and E- wooden souvenir tokens for Farm B. Federation Meeting.

Ranger's Training School- Administration Bldg- Phone call Sup. Stewart requested 2 prints of plan- Dee Hansen called into office re. above.

Meeting with Mr. Favre, Woods, and Kinney re. Exhibits built at CCC camps

Exhibits- 5 hours spent selecting pictures, supervision, planning, etc.

Portable side camp plans- finished

March 15

Proposed Plans for Ogden shop, warehouse, garage- 6 ½ hours

March 16

Proposed plans for Ogden shop- 2 hours

March 17

CCC-Supervision- Wasatch-Gen: sent 2 prints each of plans #126-G-1C, 126-G-1A. 126-G-1F, Portable side camp plans

Same as above: Idaho N.F.- 2 prints each of 126-G-1c, 1d, 1f- Portable Side Camp plans

Exhibits: Installed W.O. gen exhibit in Ogden-Weber-City and County Bldg.

Proposed plans for Ogden shop, warehouse and garage- 7 hours

March 18

Proposed plans for Ogden shop, warehouse and garage- 7 hours

March 19

Proposed plans for Ogden shop, warehouse and garage- 7 hours

Called N.O. Nelson for data and prices on furnace for Hailey (also Stoker) job

Furnace #5524- Sunbeam 104000 BTU- 292 sq ft. grate area

March 20

Proposed plans for Ogden shop, warehouse and garage- 8 hours

March 21

Proposed plans for Ogden shop, warehouse and garage- 3 hours. Delivered to E

Long hard memo to C.J. Olson answering his questions on Idaho Capitol exhibit refer to Mains letter of 3/19

Letter to Prof. McLaughlin at U.A.C. on wood samples

Letter to E-Imp-LaSal- Water system sprinkling system revised plan

E-Imp-Bldgs- Supt of Glacier National Park- re. open fireplace

I-Inf-Payette- letter asking wood samples

E-Imp-Bldgs-Wasatch-letter transmitting Mueller Park bldg. plans

Plumbing layout Tony Grove Admin. Bldg- 3 hours

March 22

Tony Grove plumbing layout drawing and material list

2 sets plans 104A5 to Mr. Nord (1 for Minidoka CCC)

March 24

E-Imp-Wasatch- letter suggestions and corrections George's Ski Huts- Wasatch tracing returned.

E-Imp-Challis-Stanley Lake water system layout returned

E-Imp-Cache-Tony Grove Tr. Sch. Adm. Bldg- Plumbing layout and material lists finished and sent with letter

Letter-CCC-Plans- Minidoka- new camp water system 2 ½ " pipe recommended

Letter to I & E with 15 prints and 75 specs of proposed Boise State Capitol exhibit

Revised plan design for proposed Ogden shop- 3 hours

March 25

E-Imp-Signs-F.S.- Idaho: Payette, Salmon, Wasatch, Powell, and Bridger: Plan of sign system routing to all of above forests

Revised plan proposed Ogden shop- 3 hours

Checking Snow Basin Shelter Plan- 4 hours

March 26

Signs- Cache- sent copies of 64C-33-33 & 37 & B3 series also 1 copy sign handbook as per request- Cache letter 3-21-41

Left Ogden at 10 a.m. for Salt Lake- arrived at 11:30 a.m. Side trip and stop made to Mueller Park Gd. Sta. used U.S. car 29298- Left Salt Lake at 6 p.m. for Ogden- arrived at 6:50 p.m.

Made additions to Utah State Capitol exhibit- added 2 winter sports pictures

Got prices on heating, plumbing and electric for Alta Shelter appraisal

Met with Sup. Gurr on tokens for C.J. Olson- he agreed to make them

March 27

Left Ogden at 7 a.m. with Mr. Kinney, Schubert and Coughlan for Salt Lake in Kinney's car. Arrive at SL at 7:45- arrived at Alta at 9:15 a.m. Left Alta at 2:45 p.m. when to Spruces Gd. Station returned to Ogden at 5:45 p.m.

At Alta made appraisal of shelter bldg.

At Spruces inspected bldg under construction

March 28

Talked to Blake about CCC letter plans Minidoka 3/25.

Then called Sup. Price and told him Eng. Wright was in field and could not meet him or Rgr. McDonald on the water system for Sublett Camp. He asked that we have Wright look over when in the vicinity.

Ordered titles for Utah Capitol Exhibit from Bird- Glass size 1 ¾ x 6 ½- 1" x 6"

March 29

Admin work- 5 hours

Checked lumber sent to Moab, LaSal by Anderson Lumber Co.

March 31

Letters- E-Imp-Bldgs: to Int re. Clover Br. Sta. changes to garage and material list with estimate

Letter to Lands- E-Imp-Utilities re. Bogus Basin water system materials to be purchased. Check of system to satisfy list to be purchased- will do job.

Letter-E-Imp-Sawtooth- Chlorinator data for Easley plunge Baker Cr. Camp Grd.

Letter to Wasatch I & E- Exhibits plan and job sheet- token for Farm Bureau- 500 needed.

Estimate travel funds needed additional CCC 125.00 given Frank Allen- this is over present balance of CCC

Talked to Del. Sherrer on W.P.A. requisitioning more help

E-Imp-LaSal-Inspection of Lumber

E-Imp-Sawtooth to C.P.- specs for furnace, blower and stoker addition to office, also est.

Reviewed for lands- plan of proposed Fishlake resort boat house 1 hr.- gave suggestions.

April 1

Revised shop plan all day

April 2

Met in C.N.W. office re. Bald Mtn. proposed shelter- asked by Mr. Rice to write letter I-Inf-Sawtooth- Exhibits- Bald Mtn, etc- propose not to build this year.

Letter to Sawtooth-I-Inf-Exhibits re. Bald Mtn. shelter

Letter to I & E re. exhibits- distribution refer to I & E memo of 3/27

Letter to N.O. Nelson Co. print of Hailey office heating re. promise of Shaw for recomm.

Letter to Fishlake and Lands- E-Imp-Fishlake-Utilities re. visit of H.B. Homman and Thatcher of State Health setup. Proposed skanguard setup Fishlake

Revised shop plan- 5 hours

April 3

Met with staff on Alta shelter matters in F.A. & D- 2 hours

Reprepared my appraisal of Alta shelter

Letter-E-Imp-Sawtooth-Bald Mtn L.O. letter re. lighting protection.

Letter- I-Inf-Exhibits-Payette- Thanks for wood samples

I-Inf-Exhibits to R1 asking white pine samples

E-Imp-Bldg to W.O. on Groban reg. for Brain Hd. LO plans

Exhibits Sup.

Chg. Snow Basin job

April 4

Snow Basin material lists and specs- checking- 5 hours

Mr. Hunter- E.R.A. started today

Exhibit supervision

Deld- new plan for proposed Ogden shop to E

Made memo for Eng. page to redesign water system- Jackson Lake with material cost enclosures

Dee Hansen called talked over organization of Tony Grove job.

April 5

Field: Salt Lake City- checked lumber and mill work

April 7-9

Leave Mother Died

April 10

Adm. Work- 6 hours

Left for Pocatello at 2:45 p.m.- arrived 6:30 p.m. (stormed all way)

Used U.S. car 37297

April 11

At Pocatello with Sup. Verner left at 11 a.m.- Arrived at Logan at 1:30 p.m.- With Dean Dunn and Law Darby went to Tony Grove. Arrived at 2:30 p.m.- left at 4 p.m.

Returned to Ogden at 7:10 p.m.

3 panel exhibit sent to Helldorado affair

April 12

Nick left for W.O. in p.m.- spent a.m. going over work with Nick

April 14

Had C.N.'s table top fixed.

Went over radio tower problem with Francis Woods and investigated the roof for fastening of guy cables and tower base to roof slab.

Worked on Snow Basin shelter

Made sketches for Library Bulletin

April 17

Estimate of cost for Snow Basin shelter- 7 hours

April 18

Driggs of Nevada needs exhibit by May 15th- CCC material for Las Vegas- Sent HWC

Estimate of material costs for Snow Basin shelter for Cache- 7 hours

Mr. Larson called and wants a plan for a log winter sports shelter- suggested we use plan 104-A6 with revisions.

Wants to use fireplace in middle of rooms

April 19

Left for McCall to meet with Dean Jeffers and Idaho for consultation on U of I job on Big Creek- 12:30 p.m.-

Arrived Boise 9 p.m.

April 20

Arrived at McCall- 7 p.m.

April 21

Met with Dean Jeffers and Don Partridge and staked out building on the ground. Went over problems of construction and inspected other buildings of like construction for ideas.

Arranged for sowing of logs.

Talked over Big Creek bldgs with Jack Costel. Made list of logs needed for U of I job for Dean Jeffers.

April 22

Made partial material list for Big Creek warehouse and talked over plans with Jim Farrel.

Made inspection of New Meadows R.S. dwelling for maintenance.

Left McCall- 4:30 p.m.

April 23

Made inspection of warehouse (fire) and shop at Boise. Left Boise at 11 a.m.

Arrived Ogden- 7:15 p.m.

April 24

Material list for Big Cr. Warehouse.

Mr. H.H. Hammill of John Maneville called about his products. Got some dape for insulating hot water pipe at Tony Grove for Adm. Bldg.

April 25

Material list for Big. Cr. Warehouse

Clauson called about exhibit for capitol bldg. Told him he could have it in about a week.

April 26

Worked on material list for Big Creek warehouse

April 28

Material list for Big Creek warehouse

April 29

Material list for Big Creek warehouse sent to Idaho
Additions to plan 104-A-6 for the Uinta

April 30

Additions to plan 104-A-6
Located radio tower on roof and spotted guy anchors for Francis Woods

May 1

Idaho called and questioned the amount of cement in material list. Checked list and had Davis check it to.
Material list for plan 104-A6

May 2

Plan for U of I bldg at McCall
Located radio tower and guy anchors on roof of bldg.

May 3

U of I bldg plans at McCall
Relocated radio tower for Francis Woods

May 5

Foundation plan for U of I bldg at McCall- 7 hours

May 6

Foundation plan for U of I bldg at McCall
Sent 3 copies to Idaho for Dean Jeffers- 4 hours
Plan for Ski Lodge at Avintiquin- 3 hours

May 7

Plan for Ski Lodge at Avintiquin- 4 hours
Took model of R.O. Bldg to Capitol bldg. in Salt Lake and placed titles for new winter sports pictures- 3 hours

May 8

Sent plan for Ski Lodge at Avintiquin on Uinta
Material list for above bldg- 7 hours

May 9

Material list for remodeling R4 #1 Great Basin Ex. Stove for Line Ellison- 5 hours
Fishlake Boat house plan- 3 hours

May 10

4 hours- Fishlake Boat house.

John Kinney asked for a plan for Big Creek warehouse to be made. 30' x 54' material cost not to exceed 2500.00

May 12

Material list and estimate for new Big Creek warehouse

May 13

Material list and estimate for new Big Creek warehouse

May 14

Material list and estimate for new Big Creek warehouse in a.m.
Made inspection trip to Tony Grove Admin. Bldg. in p.m.

May 15

Worked on plans for Big Creek warehouse
Cal started plan for basement file rooms in p.m.

May 16

Big Creek warehouse plans in a.m.
Measure barn at Mueller Park in p.m.

May 17

Big Creek warehouse plans
Conference with C.N., Nord, Stokes, and John Kinney about Snow Basin. Nord is to write W.O. for special approval for lifting bldg. limitation

May 19

Received letter from Dean Jeffers wanting plan by May 26- U of I bldg. at McCall plans

May 20

U of I plan

May 21

Material list for Big Creek Guard Station

May 22

Material list for Big Creek Guard Station

May 23

Material list for Big Creek Guard Station

May 24

Material list for Big Creek Guard Station

May 26

Leave
Winn Templeton borrowed the architectural graphic standards- returned

May 27

Big Creek Warehouse plans

May 28

Big Creek warehouse plans

May 29

Big Creek warehouse plans

May 30

Holiday

May 31

Stairway for Great Basin Exp. Station- Plan R-4 #1

June 2

Letter to Dean Jeffers answering questions about the U of I bldg. at McCall.

Memo to Shank concerning fire training picture

June 3

Plans and material lists for Big Creek warehouse

June 4

Went with Clark Anderson to devise some way of repairing chimney at Monty Christo Guard Station.

June 5

Met with Koziol and Pioneer Day representative about float for the 24th of July. We were obliged to take a float design depicting the treaty between Pontiae and Champlaine. The float must be ready on the 17th of July for dress rehearsal.

Big Creek Warehouse plan.

June 6

Completed plan for Big Creek warehouse and got approved.

Nord and Stuart were in about Snow Basin shelter. We may get special approval from W.O. to build plan as is.

June 7

Wrote Cache sending material list for Snow Basin shelter as planned. If plan is disapproved, we may have to revise the list.

June 8

Left for Moab at 4 p.m.

June 9

Left Price for Moab with John Bene. Inspected bldgs and issued instructions for finish of bldgs and cleanup work. Also some additional work on sign. Returned to Provo at 5 p.m.

June 10

Left Provo for Great Basin but was unable to get to the station because of snow. Returned to Ogden at 3 p.m.

June 11

Started plan for guard dwelling at Big Creek.
Lined up exhibit room for work on paper weights.

June 12

Plan for guard dwelling at Big Creek.

June 13

Supervision of exhibit room and lining up paper weight job- 3 hours
Guard dwelling plan for Big Creek- 4 hours

June 14

Big Creek dwelling plan (guard)

June 16

Supervision of exhibit room and brick layers

June 17

Supervision of exhibit room and brick layers

June 18

Supervision of exhibit room and brick layers

June 19

Snow Basin shelter change in counter set-up in canteen.
Supervision of plasterers in basement and exhibit room.

June 20

Supervision of plasterers and exhibit room.
Took out exhibit from City-County bldg.
Deep Creek guard dwelling

June 21

Put in exhibit at New House Hotel, S.L.

June 25

Returned to duty- 8 a.m. (from W.O. detail)
Adm. Work- 6 hours
Imp. Plan Rec.- 1 hour

June 26

Admin Work- 6 hours
Exhibit work- 1 hour

June 27

Admin. Work- 6 hours
Imp. Plan work- 2 hours
Met with Walt Mann on lighting problem

June 28

Letter- E-AP-Inf- General to Director Appalachian Exp. Station-Data and filters sent on periscopic test on fire detection

June 30

Letter to Targhee and Caribou shipping exhibit for Sportsman's shelter Idaho Falls, Fire Caution exhibit.
Rockford's talk in assembly on Defense and Forest Matters
Letter- Targhee- requesting plan of St. Anthony mail room be sent to Mr. Fields- R1
Letter to Chief- F.S. transmitting Snow Basin plans for Groban's information

July 1

Letter to Ogden City thanking City and County for use of space in City bldg for display of exhibit.
Letter to Caribou transmitting Imp. Plan tracing to Bennick R.S. for approval.
Blake asked an estimate of work pending in office of Improvements.
Harry and I spent afternoon on it.
John Nelson agreed we're to lose Miss Wright for a few days. She now belongs to T.A.

July 2

Letter to Dean Jeffers with sketch of new Forest Elev. McCall bldg.
Letter to Lands on foot bridges- correcting impression of Curtis.
Met with Blake on jobs pending.
Started Franc L.O. house plans

July 3

Plan of lookout

July 4

Holiday

July 5-8

Leave. Father died.

July 9

Leave 2 hours
Leave slip made
Adm. Work
Imp. Plan work
Talked to Clary about Miss Wright finishing our work before reporting.

July 10

Met with Blake on office matters.
Called J. Nelson on money for float and he said to go ahead.
Letter to Mr. Nelson on exhibits produced with E.R.A. last year, copy to I & E.
Letter to Targhee offering help on float.
In field- Left at 12:00 p.m. for Salt Lake in U.S. Car #37297. Arrived at Salt Lake at 1 p.m. Spent 3 hours with Mr. Forace Green 161 E. Utopia, SLC (phone 6-5530) reg. Box Elder Camp Grd. Specs. Use store went to Mill Creek

and return to Salt Lake at 3 p.m. Left office at 3 p.m. and met with Mr. Rulon S. Howells N.Y.A. day finished at 5:30 p.m.

July 11

Went to office of Sup. of Wasatch at 8 a.m. Worked on float plan for Wasatch float in 24th parade at Salt Lake. At 11 p.m. met with Ed Gurr on problems concerning Alta- Mueller Park, Mill Creek Can. Spec. use. Left Salt Lake at 2 p.m. for Alta arrived at 3 p.m. Inspected work being done on garage- studied site for proposed 426 comfort sta. Made study of whether or not steel columns should be covered with stone (Alta shelter) Left Alta at 6 p.m.- arrived Salt Lake at 7p.m.- After dinner continued to Ogden- Left SL at 8:15 p.m. – Returned to Ogden at 9:15 p.m.

July 12

Met with Anderson, Blakeslee, Kinney, Kreizenbeck on work load of office of Imp. Anderson decided Harry would be paid out of Road funds and would work on bridge and transportation studies.
Lookout Plan

July 13

No work

July 14

Gave Koziol list of R.S. and Headquarter stations of various types of construction.
Sent Harry to Alta to meet with Public Health officials- Thatcher and Hammon- talked over with Anderson and he agreed.
Started float.
Memo to Eng- Mueller Park, Wasatch- remodeling job plans.
Memo to Eng.- Alta Shelter, Wasatch re. encasing of steel columns- east and west corners of south elev.
Float for 24th started.
Sup. Folster called ordering plans.

July 15

Harry ill- Doris called.
Met with Clark Anderson on rope float for safety at Pineview Lake.
Met with Mr. Sanford on room sizes and areas on 4th floor R.O.
Letter to Lands re. Alta lodge roof materials etc. includes data on G.S. roof they want.
Letter to Eng. copy for Wasatch repairs needed and changes to cornice at Alta Shelter
Letter to I & E re. National Youth Admin. Coop on exhibits- meeting with Mr. Howells, Admin.
Mailed plans 80 to Ashley
At request of Sup. Gurr- left Ogden at 11 a.m. for SL. Arrived at noon- used U.S. car 37298. Left Salt Lake at 7 p.m. arrived Ogden at 8 p.m. Met with Sup. Gurr, Com. Keyser, Mr. Hammon, US Public Health, Mr. Thatcher, Sup. of Water Burton Salt Lake re. sewage disposal Alta.

July 16

Reported to Andy on meeting.
Checked progress on float
Wrote report on meeting to E for Alta sewage
Letter to Wasatch on incasing of columns at Alta shelter- decision being- no need.
Float matters
Plan of lookout bldg- 6 hours

Worked on float 6 hours

Hired 4 people for 4 hour evening shift:

Carrol Wright

Beverly Larson

A. Dean Mckee

John T. Neal

Mailed plans to Sup. Folster on all fences and water tanks (5 sets each)

July 17

Lookout plan- 6 hours

Float- 7 hours

Sent Wasatch 3 ft. F.S. exhibit shield (new) for float

July 18

Letter for E to W.B. Rice- O- Finance- General: Budget trip transmitting my memo.

Memo to E on above showing problem of maintenance in R4

File Mes. As above

Float- 4 hours

Lookout Plan- 2 hours

Sup. Garner reports Rgr. Jacobs has placed exhibit at Idaho Falls Sportsman's cabin 7/15

July 19

Admin work

Float 1 hour

Wasatch Plan- Box Elder store- 3 hours

3 hours- Evening getting float in pageant

July 20

No Work

Harry placed float in pageant Sunday night

July 21

4 hours material list for lookout plan 81C

3 hours- Concession bldg plan Wasatch

July 22

Concession Bldg plan- 4 hours

Left for Salt Lake at 10 a.m. arrived at 11 a.m. U.S. car 37297

Spent day on float matters- Wasatch and Foras Green spec. use concession plan. Mueller Park job inspected. In Salt Lake at night.

July 23

Left Salt Lake at 9 a.m.

Returned to Ogden at 10 a.m.

Float in parade during morning

Met with Mr. Nord on concession plan- Curtiss gets upset about us doing arch. Planning with him not getting the credit. I told him to look plans over and take care of them and return them.

Plan 81C lookout finished

Plan 108A-3A finished

July 24

Float in Parade

Worked I-Inf.-Exhibit- 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

July 25

Spent day on 4 U. Spec. Chem. Latrine plan- Alta, Wasatch

Sent papers to Civil Service regarding arch. Exam.

July 26

Leave

July 28

9 a.m. left Ogden for Salt Lake- arrived at Salt Lake at 10 a.m. used Gov't car # 37297

A.R.F. Mr. Nord returned to Ogden in Gov't car #37297. I remained in Salt Lake.

Attended meeting of Public Work Reserve at Newhouse Hotel.

Request for attendance made by John Kinney, Nelson, Nord.

Separate notes made of meeting.

July 29

In Salt Lake at Public Works Reserve meeting

July 30

In Salt Lake at Public Works Reserve meeting. Returned to Ogden at 3 p.m. with Mr. Shank in his official car.

Returned to Ogden 4 p.m.

July 31

Imp-Plan- Beaver Cr. Boise sent to O for approval

Sent Lands plan of swing hanger by Cragen of Ogden City Schools

Asked approval and return of tracing.

Imp Plans- Powell checked, given to Bird for additions.

Letter to Peach Days Celebration promising float- Sept.

Letter to Manti on San Pete Co. Fair

Letter- E-Imp Powell- General sending plan of head and body squeeze

Time slips made for float work

Report on meeting dictated.

August 1

Letter to Targhee asking location of pump house Buffalo R.S.

Letter to Kingston R.S. Toiyabe- asking corrections on Imp. Plan

Work on 4-U Chemical job for Wasatch

Reviewed and corrected my rough draft of report for meeting of P.W.R. held at Salt Lake

August 2

Leave

August 4

Mailed prints to Idaho of plans 64C, 20, 21, 22, 23- 3 each
Took cattle body squeeze plan to Anderson for approval- tracing made by Sparen.
O- Returned approved plan 81C- ordered prints of E. for Idaho.
New plan for swing hinge following return from Lands- parts ordered
Descriptive sheets prepared for Powell: Clayton R.S., Upper Valley R.S., Podunk R.S., Cottonwood R.S.
Report on Public Works Reserve E-Sup. General sent in to E with copies for O and Lands
5 hours- drafting on Comfort Sta. plan- Wasatch- Alta

August 5

Letter E-Imp-Fishlake – 8/1 Head and Body Squeeze plan
Letter E-Imp- Fishlake and Powell- Head and Body Squeeze Plan
1 set of Head and Body Squeeze Plans sent to
Meeting with Kinney, Anderson, Rice, Blakeslee on jobs to be done in section of Imp. List prepared for typing.
4 hours on plan for Alta chem. 4 unit

August 6

Letter to Paul Cragun- sending copy of circular letter and plan
Letter to Idaho sending Plan 91C- lookout plans
Letter to Powell (rewritten) on head and body squeeze
Boise- sent 2 prints- Beaver Creek R.S. Imp. Plans on mailing slip
Wrote specs for Alta Comfort Sta. Took in typing, also made bill of materials.
Letter to W.O. sending plan of swing hardware for use in construction hints.
Sent to Powell on mailing slip- prints of descriptive sheets for Clayton R.S, Cottonwood R.S., Upper Valley R.S., Podunk R.S.
Nevada on mailing slip- 2 prints each Kyle Canyon Imp. Plan revisions
Powell on mailing slip- 2 prints each- Pine Creek R.S. #1 and #2 Imp. Plan
Payette on mailing slip- 2 prints each- Stolle Meadows Gd. Sta. Imp. Plan, Cascade Forest Office Imp. Plan

August 7

Mailed Ashley- 1 plan R4-97D-2
7 hours on concession bldg. plan
Mailed 2 prints revised Antelope Gd. St. Imp. Plan to Challis

August 8

Sent to Int (Walt Mann) tracings of Imp. Plans for Lomance Exp. Station, Boise Basin Exp. Station- asked Bailey's approval

August 9

Leave
Leave slip made

August 11

Shipped by C.E.C.- Range Management Exhibit to Fishlake at Richfield
Shipped 2 Fire Exhibits to Weiser- "Fire Destroys Wildlife"
Shipped 2 fire exhibits and one 3 foot shield to Uinta at Prove "Fire Destroys Wildlife"
Reviewed Wasatch plan for Timpanogos shelter- sent prepared comments and drawing with notes. Memo of transmittal dictated.

Dictated letter on work plan to E.

Dictated exhibit letters.

Sent to Walt Mann- Imp. Plan tracing for Wells substation for Bailey to approve

Dictated letter to Powell sending Imp. Plan Podunk R.S. for approval.

Sent to O- Imp Plan- tracings for approval- Powell- Clayton R.S., Upper Valley R.S., Cottonwood R.S. (cost 2 each 2 tracings)

August 12

Prints to Clark Anderson 1 each plans 65, 65C, 65D

Proof read specs and lists for plan concession and Wasatch chemical toilet

Comments and letter to Wasatch on Timpanogos shelter plan

E-Imp-Plans-Bldgs- letter to E transmitting revised schedule.

I-Inf- Letters:

Caribou re. Grazing exhibit to be shipped to them by Manti

Manti- shipping exhibit to Ogden by truck or frt.

Uinta- re. exhibit material sent them for Utah Co. Fair

Weiser- re. exhibit material shipped them for Weiser and Cambridge fairs.

Minnidoka- re. Twin Falls Co. Fair

Caribou- re. Eastern Idaho Fair

Targhee- Blackfoot dates- cooperation

Boise- re. Western Idaho Fair ex. and cooperation

Fishlake- re. exhibit shipped to Richfield

6 hours on concession bldg. plan

Letter to I & E re. N.Y.A. cooperation in ex. project.

Letter to Powell- sent Imp. Plan for approval Podunk R.S.

August 13

E-Imp-Fishlake- Nichols to be in Richfield, Monday August 18th

I-Inf-Exhibit- re. shipment of exhibit "Forest Program" to Boise shipped today by Equip. S. truck

Alta Comfort Sta. plan completed- Letter- E-Imp- Wasatch- sending 3 sets prints

E-Imp-Letter to Minidoka- re. Architects drawing of proposed shelter for Minidoka re. request of Twin Falls News.

Worked on concession plan- finished drafting and started material list

Signed mail for E.

August 14

Concession plan 127- finished (exp) material lists- except checking.

Started sketch of extensible winter sports shelter- Minidoka

August 15

Finished extensible shelter plan sketch

Letter to Minidoka transmitting sketch.

Exhibit material taken from files

Letter to Wasatch- E- Imp- 3 prints sent of Concession bldg. plan 127

Exhibit material got together

Mailed Powell- prints of Imp Plans: Clayton R.S., Upper Valley R.S., Cottonwood R.S.

Left Ogden at 11 a.m. for field. Arrived in Salt Lake at noon. In Salt Lake overnight

August 16

Left Salt Lake at 4:40 a.m. for Ephraim- arrived at 8 a.m.
Left at 9 a.m. and went to Manti- arrived at 9:30 a.m.- placed exhibit at Fair.

August 17

Left Manti for Great Basin- 9 a.m. Arrived at 10:15- left at 12:05 while at Great Basin Br. Sta. inspected work there.
Arrived Richfield at 2:30 p.m.

August 18

Richfield and in field on Fishlake with Sup. Albertson
Returned at 8:30 p.m.

August 19

Richfield and points on Fishlake Forest
Returned to Richfield at 11 p.m.

August 20

Richfield
Left Richfield for Ogden at 11 a.m.- Arrived at 5:10 p.m.

August 21

Shipped Forest Products exhibit to Rgr. D.E. Cox- Risie, Idaho advising him at Heise- collect to Targhee
Shipped F.S. shield exhibit type to Rgr. Jacobs- Montpelier
Left Ogden at 11 a.m. for Logan- arrived at 12:30- used U.S. car #37297
Met with Dean Dunn on matters concerning Rgrs. Training School job. Dean Dunn expressed concern over the fact that the Cache had torn down the CCC bath house- because this material was to be saved for future rough lumber for construction of dormitory.
Left Logan at 4:30 for Pocatello- arrived at 7:15 p.m.

August 22

Went to Caribou office at 8 a.m.- Varner out- talked to Clark Peterson re. Pocatello Warehouse job. Went to site at 9 a.m.- continued to Blackfoot- surveyed needs for exhibit at Eastern Idaho Fair. Met with Mr. Sundquist- left Blackfoot at 11:30 a.m. for Boise. Stopped enroute at office of Forest Sup. at Burley re. Filer Fair. Sup offered support- continued to Filer- checked needs at this Fair. Continued to Boise- arrived at 10:30 p.m.

August 23

Went to Boise office at 7:30 a.m.
Met with Moats, Guy Mains, and others secured cooperation for construction of exhibit and got exhibit material list sent to Fair Grounds. In afternoon and evening- erected exhibit- finished at 7:30 p.m.

August 24

Went to Danskin L.O. leaving Boise at 8 a.m. with Walter Berry- Fire Chf. Inspected L.O. under construction, offered verbal corrections needed to Mr. Berry who is in charge. Returned to Boise at 3 p.m. Took Sup. Moore to Fair to see exhibit erected.

August 25

Left Boise at 4 a.m. for Hailey- arrived at 8:30 a.m. Went to Bald Mtn. L.O. with Asst. Sup. Potter. Checked construction and offered verbal help for a few minor unfinished items. Job generally first class. Took measurements of proposed step approaches so they can be planned in office. Returned to Hailey at 5:30 p.m. Left for Pocatello- arrived at 9:45 p.m. Heavy rain enroute.

August 26

Left Pocatello at 5 a.m. for Montpelier arrived at 8:20 a.m.

Set up Forest Service display and worked on exhibit booth- finished at 6:30 p.m.- after dinner drove to Logan- arrived at 11p.m. stopped for night.

Left Logan at 5 a.m.- 8/27 for Ogden- arrived at 7:30 a.m. At 8 a.m. continued to Lagoon to set up new exhibit (see 8/27)

August 27

Installed Forest Program exhibit at Lagoon.

Left Ogden at 8 a.m.- Returned at 3:35 p.m.- took no dinner hour

Talked to Harry about Ogden City Ski life plans

Also Blake about Harry after talking with Moncrief

August 28

Met with John Kinney on job proposed for Las Vegas, Nev. Received his order to study material costs and see what we can do to get under \$2500.00 CCC material costs.

Kinney authorized making of plans for addition of Atlanta R.S. Boise stated some other plan job should be deferred

Snow Basin Lift bldg. redesign- 7 hours. Talked to Blake about job.

Left Ogden at 8 p.m. in U.S. car 37297 for Lagoon where "Program" Forest Service exhibit was removed, packed, and returned to Ogden. Returned to Ogden at 12:30 a.m. 8/29

August 29

Put exhibit room in order with hired laborer

Returned Lagoon exhibit to stock

Spent entire day on plans for Snow Basin Lift Bldg.

August 30

All day on plan for Snow Basin Life Machine Bldg. Finished- Curtiss and Blake approved.

Took to Nord for approval.

September 1

Labor Day- No work

September 2

Dictation- 2 hours

Exhibits- 2 hours

Plan 7C specifications- 4 hours.

Letter to:

Int-E-Imp- Bldgs- relative to imp. at Dubois

Cache- I&E-Rg. Mgmt for Rich Co. Fair

Minidoka- I&E- Twin Falls Co. Fair data re. booth

Targhee- re. Ralph Fields- cabinet plan to be sent
Idaho- re. plans for gd. Dwlg. Big Creek promised this week.
Boise- re. shipment of exhibit from Boise to Filer
Weiser- re. color schemes for bldg. groups on Forest (Ask Peck Mtn. to review)

Drafting mailed prints to Minidoka as requested in letter of 8/25/41

September 3

Letter- E-Imp to Wasatch on changes in plan asked by them on Plan 71 for Alta

Met with Jack Brown, city engineer, Ed Saunders, City Com. who approved plan for city of ski lift machine bldg. Koziol accompanied me.

Left for Salt lake at noon- arrived at 1 p.m. used U.S. #37297

Spent afternoon soliciting estimates on plan 1 for pricing and data for operation. Left Salt Lake at 5:30 p.m.- arrived in Ogden at 6:30 p.m.

Requested Equip. Control to bring float over so we can recondition

September 4

Float returned to basement

2 prints- map and folder rack sent to Koziol

15 prints of Snow Basin ski life machine bldg. sent to Ogden City

Work on Pocatello warehouse

Work on Plan 7C

Talked by phone with Jim Farrell at McCall- promised plan by end of week.

September 5

6 a.m.- at office to move float to Brigham- battery dead- delayed but arrived at Brigham at 8 a.m. (missed heavy traffic) Left Brigham at 1:30 p.m.- arrived at Ogden at 2:00 p.m. used U.S. Car 37297

Report to Eng. on Richfield warehouse job- copies for O and operation- E-Imp-Fishlake

Report on inspection of Fishlake bldg and groups and Fellmore Lot.

Exp. a/c rendered \$65.90

3 hours on Gd. Station plan 7C

½ hours on Pocatello warehouse

Met Sup. Albertson

September 6

1 hour on Plan 7c- dictated letter of transmittal- got Andy to approve- ordered prints, etc.

9 a.m. went to Brigham to handle float- Used U.S. car 37297

Returned to Ogden at 4 p.m.

September 7

Left for Filer at 11 a.m.- arrived at 5 p.m. (rain storm enroute) stop made at Burley enroute

September 8

At Filer- on Twin Falls Co. Exhibit- left at 9 p.m. for Twin Falls- arrived at 9:45 p.m.- stopped for night.

September 9

Left Twin Falls at 6:45 a.m. for Burley- arrived at 8 a.m.- Met Sup. Price and went to Rock Cr. Arrived at 10:30 a.m. Left at 11:30 a.m.- returned to Burley at 1 p.m. Left Burley at 3:30 p.m. arrived at Ogden at 8 p.m.

Inspected bldgs at Rock Creek setup.

September 10

Bill of Lading on exhibit- shipment sent to Agent Filer, Idaho
Returned to office
Work on estimates for Operation- 7 hours
Float being torn down by Brigham
Sup. Humphrey retired today- meeting held in his honor

September 11

Prices and memo to O on Plan 1- Las Vegas- 3 ½ hours
Pocatello Plan- 3 hours
Letter to CCC Shop- Cedar City- on Imp. Plan
Letter of thanks to Morrison Merrill for estimates
Letter of thanks to Boise for exhibit help- Boise Fair and Filer haul

September 12

Left for field at 1 p.m. in U.S. car 37297- arrived Pocatello 5 p.m.
Spent morning working on Pocatello warehouse plan.
Letter of estimates on material Plan #1 (Las Vegas Ranger Dwelling) to Operation
Letter to Division of Engineering on inspection at Rock Creek Ranger Station
Letter to Forest Supt. on proposed ranger dwelling at Koosharem R.S.
Letter to Division of Engineering on inspection at Bald Mtn. Lookout
Letter to Forest Supervisor Reese River Snow Survey Cabin
Letter to Forest Supervisor- material list for Richfield warehouse extension
Letter to Forest Supervisor on standard color scheme Region #4

September 13

Left Pocatello at 6 a.m. for Blackfoot- arrived at 6:45 a.m.
Day spent erecting exhibit at Eastern Idaho Dist. Fair
Left Blackfoot at 10:30 p.m. for Pocatello- arrived at 11:30 p.m.
No sleeping room accommodations could be found in Blackfoot- car storage Pocatello- 50 cents

September 14

Left for Blackfoot at 5 a.m. arrived at 6 a.m.
Left Blackfoot at 6 p.m. for Pocatello- arrived at 7 p.m.
Night at Pocatello- car storage 50 cents
2 sacks of saw dust for exhibit 25 cents each- 50 cents

September 15

At Caribou office 8 a.m.- met with Clerk re. exhibit matters, etc and also proposed warehouse. Sent wire to Pecham 8:05 a.m.
Left for Blackfoot- 9 a.m.- stopped at fair 10 a.m.- put on finishing touches to exhibit and turned over to Mr. Reynolds of Targhee.
Left Blackfoot at 10:30 a.m. for exp. Sta. North of Dubois at Sta. at 1:20 p.m. Inspected work under way, proposed work jobs, gathered from Pecham data on work projects of proposed CCC camp for John Kinney.
Left at 6:30 p.m. returned to Pocatello at 10 p.m.
Car storage- 50 cents
Floor map for Blackfoot fair- 59 cents

September 16

At Caribou office and at warehouse site during morning.

Left Pocatello at 2:30 p.m. for Ogden- arrived at Ogden at 6 p.m.

At Pocatello went Rgr. Earl Morganrath over warehouse plans and site- desires of Caribou will require some revisions to prel. plans

September 17

Sent to I & E Mrs. Sorenson papers of expense items, purchases, time of temporary labor to have completed and charged on records.

Ordered cloth laundered and 1 bolt of 81" sheeting, bleached from Rigdon.

Called John Kinney on work jobs proposed for Dubois Exp. Sta. by B.A.I and Forest Service

Specifications written for ski lift machine bldg- Snow Basin- Harry's plans of revised structural checked plans and specifications delivered to Asst. City Eng. Isacckson at 4:15 p.m.

At 10 a.m.- went with Rgr. Anderson and Bob Tucker to Snow Basin to check location of shelter bldg and offer help to Foreman Earl Burgoyne

Pocatello warehouse job- 1 hour

September 18

A.m. spent on making material list for Fishlake on addition to Richfield warehouse. Letter of transmittal dictated Report to John Kinney on CCC Camp work projects Dubois Sta. jobs

Letter of thanks to Curtis Price on exhibit help.

Loaded exhibit for Salt Lake Fair

Left at 1:30 p.m. for Salt lake in U.S. Car 37297

Arrived at Salt Lake at 2:30 p.m.

Worked on Fair until 10 p.m. (at Salt Lake overnight)

1 hour- help of CCC boys from Cottonwood Camp

September 19

At Fair at 7 a.m.- worked until 12 p.m.

Had help of CCC from Cottonwood Camp 10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Had help of men from Salt Lake (Wasatch warehouse 3 men) 3 hours

In Salt Lake- overnight

Tried to call Sup. re. attendance of someone at exhibit- he was out of town.

Cash paid for cleaning fluid- 25 cents

Car storage- 50 cents

Electric wire #12- 20 feet 6 sockets- 95 cents

September 20

Contacted Gurr re. someone to look after exhibit- he said he would see it was taken care of.

Had ladder and lumber surplus moved to Wasatch warehouse for keeping until exhibit taken down.

At Fair 7 a.m.- left 12:30 p.m.- at Fair from 7:30-12 p.m.- Returned to Ogden at 1 a.m.

September 21

No work

Went to Snow Basin on time to look at work of developing site for shelter

September 22

Memo to John Kinney on possible bidders- Las Vegas

Sent Dixie order for enameled signs down to Rigdon after talking to him on phone about it.
Mailed 2 prints each of descriptive sheets- Imp Plans to Targhee- Potts R.S., Austin R.S.
Letter to Payette re. color scheme High Valley Ad. Site- allow continuing of oil and varnish for log bldgs.
Letter to Dorothy Smith- W.O.
Letter to Ben Schubert giving congratulations
Letter to Glenn Peterson on Blackfoot Fair Exhibit comment
Letter to Jack Kooch- congratulating promotion to Weiser Sup.

September 23

Entire day spent on Pocatello warehouse job.
Mr. Arthur of W.O. Engineering called for a few minutes

September 24

Entire day spent on Pocatello warehouse job.

September 25

Reviewed for Stokes- Lands plan prepared by Std. Oil Co. architects for Ponds' Gd. Sta.- made comment and approved
Met with Geo. Lowe, Chamber of Public Affairs Com. of Kiwanis re. possible gift of site for F.S. shop etc. Took Murt Hiett- met with Lowe's committee, left Geo. Lowe plans for proposed bldgs.
6 hours- Pocatello plans

September 26

All day Pocatello warehouse plans
Kinney of Operation ordered to prepare lists for bldgs at Las Vegas and/or Ely and Austin Nevada jobs- proposed modified Plan 16
Anderson contacted Ben Rice and got the go sign on proposed gift site- Kiwanis Public Affairs Committee called Geo. Lowe- Anderson also talked to Geo. Lowe

September 27

4 ½ hours- Pocatello Plans
At 7:30 p.m. (already in Salt Lake in own personal car) went to State Fair- removed and packed fair exhibit. Dean Olsen of Equip. sec. drove truck and helped.
Worked completed at Fair at 1:15 a.m.

September 28

No Work

September 29

All day Pocatello warehouse plans
2 hour question of log bldg for Teton came up- John Kinney given plan to send Teton Exhibit from State Fair returned to stock

September 30

All day on Pocatello warehouse plans

October 1

Weyland Mattson brought up a Mr. Jenson of N.Y.A. to talk exhibit project. It may be possible to get a project started here.

All day on Pocatello warehouse plans

October 2

Lists for Las Vegas, Ely and Austin prepared ready for typing- 8 hours

Snowed

October 3

Admin work- 4 hours

Ponds Cabin studies- 2 hours

Exhibit work- 1 hour

Meeting with Industrial Com. Chamber of Com. re. needed Ogden site at Hotel Ben Lomond

Ez Fjeldsted- Pres. Com. will now try to find site suiting our requirements (brought our sketches back)

I advised them we needed site close to Ogden on highway, dry or well drained with water and power service

October 4

Letter to Sawtooth with instructions to correct oil stove difficulties

Letter to O with material lists for Austin, Ely, Las Vegas Plan 1 modified

E- Circular making corrections to Imp. Handbook

Letter to Humboldt asking data on Mahoney R.S. pipe line for Imp. Plan

Letter to Caribou sending 6 sets of completed plans- Pocatello warehouse

Letter to Operation calling attention to cracks needing filling in pavement and pointing needed in masonry.

Letter to Wasatch promising sketch of Mueller Park dormitory bldg.

4 hours work on sketch and study for Pond's Cabin- Targhee

October 6

4 hours on preparation of memo

Letter to Exp. Station- replacements on Plan 9 burned at Desert Sta. material list and estimates

Letter to Lands- sending sketches and plans for Pond's Cabin- also 3 hours on sketch

Letter to Nevada on Las Vegas site suggesting after meeting with John Kinney. Fish Hatchery site and also my help in selecting site.

Letter to W.O. on signs Blake's request

Asked Blake for leave Tuesday and Wednesday

October 7

Leave 7 hours

Slip made

October 8

Leave 7 hours

Slip made

October 9

Exp a/c rendered 4364- 9/3 to 9/28

A.M. on adm. work and recreation plans with Curtiss

Reviewed for Lands Sp. Use Plan- Wm A. Rodon, Sawtooth Lodge Sp. Use Plans- 2 cabins comment given. Curtiss with pencil notes etc. on plan

P.M. went to Snow Basin with Sup. Stewart at his request- Inspected proposed gravel which is not satisfactory. Learned Foreman and Supt. felt the same about it. Inspected work underway, gave help on leaching fields and temporary drains. Returned to Ogden at 5 p.m. (travel in Stewart's official car- bad snow storm)

October 10

Sent note to I & E on Provo Fair Exhibit- included on Uinta memo in pencil.

Met with Rgr. Walkup on plans wished by town of Roosevelt.

Letter to Ashley transmitting plans to Rgr. Walkup to give to Roosevelt Chamber of Commerce for use in City Park- includes shelter 104A5- Ogden Stadium grandstand.

Revised letter to W.O. on signs- maintenance of roads no action required in R4

Asked for leave for Saturday- Blake approved.

Memo to Eng. re. meeting with C of C committee on needed site for proposed Ogden shop and warehouse bldgs.

October 11

Leave

Slip made

October 13

Left at 8 a.m. for Farmington Canyon Int. Station- arrived at 9:30. Went with Bus Croft in his car- inspected fire damage to dwelling- found that foreign matter had got into heating duct. Returned at 3:30 p.m.- Left at 1:45 p.m.- bad snow storm.

Met with Stokes and Blake about 2 pending jobs- Mack and Pond's

Met with Craddock Mann and Croft regarding findings at Farmington Canyon job.

October 14

Helped Weyland Mattson write up justification paper on Tony Grove School Mess Hall and dormitory for N.R.P.B. and W.O. (2 hours) work project inv.

Admin. Work

Memo to Operation- caution on fire and reporting cause of fire at Farmington Br. St. dwelling.

Atlanta dwelling betterment plan- 4 hours

Report to Int. on Farmington Can. Br. Sta. fire

Letters to Wasatch and Cache asking report on signs for Exp. Job

October 15

Atlanta plan for addition- Boise N.F.- 7 hours

Earl Paul contractor came in about ski lift machine bldg.- Snow Basin- plans were talked about

October 16

Atlanta Plans- 4 ½ hours

Leave 2 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.- 2 ½ hours

Leave slip made

October 17

7 ½ hours- Atlanta plan

October 18

Leave

Leave slip made

October 20

Adm. work- 1 hour

Dictated – ½ hour

Timpanogos Plan- 4 hours

Atlanta Plan wrote specs- 3 hours

October 21

Letter to Cache- E-Imp-signs- asking further information on rustic signs before answering W.O. letter

Letter to Electrolux Corp. to secure data on kerosene refrigerator for O.

Rtd. File to Int, Refrid.

Letter to Lands- sending ticket booth plan and memo of sizes- Alta job

5 hours on Timpanogos shelter sketch for Wasatch (Emerald Lake sp. use)

Letter to Wasatch on above transmitting sketch

October 22

Atlanta Plan- 5 hours

Leave- 2 hours

Leave slip made

October 23

McQueen- Supt of Toiyabe and Blake got together and it was decided I should go to Austin to plan the location of R.S. dwelling on Monday 27th

Atlanta Plan- 6 hours

October 24

Atlanta Plan- 6 hours

Adm. work- 1 hour

Note all but material list finished

Exhibit room cleaned up

October 25

Leave requested

Leave slip made- 4 hours

October 26

Left at 6 p.m. in U.S. care #A3554 for Austin, Nevada- Arrived Salt Lake at 7 p.m. a/c rain put up for night.

October 27

Left Salt Lake at 6 a.m. continuing to Austin- arrived at 3:30 p.m. Made official stop at Ely.

Visited with Sup. Briggs reviewed proposed job for Las Vegas and the proposed barn job for Ely.

Met Sup. McQueen at 9:30 p.m. at Austin

October 28

At Austin- surveyed and studies site at Austin for possible placing of buildings. Came to an agreement on a workable plan and surveyed the location of front line and elevation for Plan 1 to be erected with modifications. Left Austin at 2:30 p.m. for Winnemucca- arrived at 6:45 p.m.

October 29

Left Winnemucca at 7:30 a.m. for Paradise Valley- arrived at 9 a.m. Left at 10:30 a.m. after inspecting buildings- principally Plan 1 just completed- returned to Winnemucca at 11:30 a.m.- started return to Ogden at noon. Found the building constructed well and of good materials. Few minor points raised for correction.

1. Hot water heating stove pipe should have safety collar at stock
2. Same for furnace flue
3. Edges of linoleum should have metal guards
4. Wood around kitchen sink should be caulked

October 30

Returned to Ogden at 10 a.m.- night at Grantsville, Utah

Adm. work

Work on Austin R.S.- notes

Leave 2 ½ hours

Leave slip made

October 31

Sent Ruth Harrison's time slip to Del. Shurer in O.

Took Kingston Imp. Plan (Toiyabe N.F.) into Merrill Bird for revision

Podunk R.S. Imp. Plan sent to Operation for approval

Adm. work and dictation

Beaver Cr. Gd. Sta. Boise Imp. Plan data given to Bird for drafting

Letter to Powell- Wiring plans for Teasdale sent

Letter to Wasatch re. Utah State Capitol Exhibit job

Letter to Caribou asking return of exhibit at Blackfoot by 15th

Letter to Toiyabe- report of inspection of Paradise Valley R.S.- new Plan 1

Atlanta job- 1 hour

November 1

Snow Basin job- 1 hour

Atlanta job- 3 hours

Went to Snow Basin in afternoon- no work going on today

November 3

1 hour leave- Holden funeral- leave slip made

Letter to Chief- E-Imp-Signs re. exp. Sign project

Letter- I-Inf-Exhibits to Utah State Farm Federation re. exhibit at Newhouse Hotel S.L.C.- November 28-29

Data to O on kerosene refrigerators from Electrolux Co.

Sent to Bird for prints- Podunk R.S. Imp. Plans

Letter to Cache- E-Imp Bldgs- Snow Basin- Photostats of furniture

Letter- E- Imp- Signs to Cache and Wasatch- Exp. Project- transmitting tabulated replica of R-3-5 and 6 to W.O. Circ.

Atlanta job- material list

November 4

Letter Wasatch- E- Imp- Sings re. elevations on signs

Letter- Imp- Powell- Bldgs- 2 copies of Imp. Plan Podunk R.S. sent

Wrote personal letter under stamp to Paul Dunn re. possible bldg material salvage Hyrum Camp.

Atlanta job- Plan 7 R- list finished- 7 hours

November 5

Atlanta job- 6 hours

Job finished except checking of typing of material list and R. Eng's approval.

Austin job- 1 hour

Leaving at 9:55 for Las Vegas to meet Sup. Briggs morning of November 6th.- Travel by U.P.T.T.

Went to Salt Lake at 4:30 p.m. stopped there to contact N.O. Nelson Co. on furnaces for Austin and Las Vegas jobs- caught train at 10:55 in Salt Lake

November 6

In Las Vegas, Nev studying site for R.S. and making Imp. plan

Left Las Vegas 1:22 a.m. 11/7/41

Rode Streamliner City of Los Angeles- paid \$1.00 cash for extra fare. Note: Ben Rice ask me to send to Thos.

Talbot in W.O. all papers asking him to have Solicitor Atty. Gov't check and approve Las Vegas title, etc.

November 7

Returned to Ogden at 11:25 a.m.

At office- 1 p.m.

Met with Paul Dunn re. CCC Camp bldgs at Hyrum- he will send a written request for the buildings by Monday's mail- advised Arlene Burk- gave Paul Dunn inventory of bldgs.

Re. Ben Rice request to send Las Vegas papers to Talbott in W.O.- Miss Lowe and Stokes told papers were still incomplete and that more work had to be done on them. They had already written Briggs at Ely- we wired Briggs at Las Vegas and told him we were sending dups to him there asked action. I dictated a memo to Briggs- copy to Rice explaining.

Help to C.O. on Austin and Nevada material jobs.

Mahoney Imp. Plan- Humboldt to Bird for drafting revisions

November 8

At Logan- met Paul Dunn and Doc. McLaughlin on Hyrum CCC Camp- went to Hyrum. Left at 10 a.m.- Returned at 9:30 p.m.

3 hours Austin R.S. job

November 10

Austin R.S. job

November 11

No work

November 12

Austin R.S. plan- 5 hours

Files- 2 hours

Mailed Bridger- 2 prints Kelley R.S. Desc. Sheet

Boise N.F.- 3 sets plan 7R

Nevada N.F.- 1 set Plan 126N
Salmon N.F.- 2 each plans 13 type A, 20, 40, 70B-3

November 13

Austin job- 7 hours
Mr. Rice made enquiry about Las Vegas title- asked me to wire by Monday if we do not hear.
Chet Olsen enquired about exhibit of 11/28 at Salt Lake

November 14

Austin plan- 7 hours

November 15

Leave- 4 hours
Leave slip made

November 17

Note- Wire Sup. Briggs if title paper of Las Vegas site have not come in.
Ask Miss Lowe to wire today- prepare for Rice's signature
Harry C. returned from leave
Exp. Sta. wiring and carpenter work- 3 hours
Mailed 1 plan R-4-91a to Ashley

November 18

Meeting with Chamber of Commerce at noon re. site for Ogden shop- get brief from Marte Hailes.
1 hour on Int. Light job
Met with Anderson on wall settlement of Cedar City shop
Got approval of plans bldg- Austin R.S.
Austin Imp. Plan- 6 hours

November 19

Austin job finished as far as possible at this time.
Letter sent Sup. sending advance unapproved Imp. plan for survey purpose only.
Temporary installation of Flurro lights for Int. complete.

November 20

Holiday

November 21

Letter- Eng. answering Sup. Kooch's inspection memo of October 29.
Memo to Eng. with all data on site proposed as gift by Chamber of Commerce to F.S. for warehouse, garage, etc.
Work on Adm. matters most of day
Letter to Powell- suggesting electrician from Richfield and what to check for possible trouble in electric service .
Letter to Nevada with 2 sets of lists and plan for Plan 1 job use at Las Vegas.

November 22

Las Vegas job
Went to Snow Basin- used my car- no one on work

November 24

Las Vegas job- 5 hours

Left Ogden at 2:30 p.m. for Salt Lake used Gov't Chev. Took up with N.O. Nelson Co. matters regarding furnaces Austin and Las Vegas, also Atlanta.

Met with Mr. Boyer of Utah Farm Bureau re. exhibit to be placed at Newhouse Hotel, Thursday. Got location matter settled.

Official work in Salt Lake finished after 6 p.m.

Return to Ogden at 11 p.m.

November 25

Talked with C.J.O. on site for Ogden shop also re. letter for signature by C.N.W.

Letter to E & O re. site at Las Vegas recommending acceptance.

Letter to Chamber of Commerce re. acceptance of proposed site for shop, etc. Ogden in Fairmont Park annex.

Letter for C.J.'s signature.

Letter to Eng. re. water etc. at proposed Ogden site.

Visit made to Ogden Eng. Office and water works to get data on water at site- Fairmont Annex.

Letter to Supt. of Nevada- plans for Las Vegas- E-Imp-Nev-Bldgs: November 19, 1941

Met with Anderson re. settlement of Cedar City shop- reviewed E.O. Nicholls letter. A.L.A. instructed me to see on my first trip to Cedar City or south.

Las Vegas job- 4 hours

November 26

Note: Exhibit- Tickler- Utah State Farm Bureau- Hotel Newhouse- 28 and 29

Imp Plan for Las Vegas finished and ready for approval.

Imp. Plan Mahoney R.S. Humboldt sent to O for approval.

Letter to Toiyabe- sending Kingston revised Imp. plan for approval and return.

Letter to Boise sending Beaver Cr. Revised Imp. plan for approval and return.

Letter advance copy of Imp Plan to (Toc) Nev. for Las Vegas.

Letter to Wasatch return of prelim. Plans of Box Elder Store- now use plan 127 instead

Letter Toiyabe- Material list for Austin R.S.

November 27

A.M. spent on job for Bridger requested by O and agreed to by A.L.A.- revision study of costs for Sherman R.S.

Left at 2 p.m. for Salt Lake taking exhibit for Utah Farm Bureau at Hotel Newhouse, arrived at 3 p.m. Used personal car. Left Salt Lake 10 p.m. (official work finished after 6 p.m.) Arrived at Ogden 11 p.m. (no charge for mileage)

Mr. Clark of Wasatch assisted.

Gave 1 hour help to Int. on Dubois betterment work.

November 28

Work on Wyo. (Bridger job)

Gave 1 hour help to Int. on Dubois betterment job

November 29

Adm. work

Work on Sherman R.S. Bridger N.F. job

Afternoon- left at 1 p.m. in Salt Lake to pick up exhibit at Newhouse Hotel at 3 p.m.(truck arranged for) Returned to Ogden 8 p.m.

December 1

Letter- E- Imp- Bldgs- Imp. Plan Mahoney R.S.- Humboldt- Prints sent
Letter to E- re. water Fairmont proposed site- Ogden
Letter to Wasatch re. form cabinet plan- 2 copies sent.
Letter to Operation on Imp. Plan Descriptive Sheets- Manti N.F.
Letter to Operation on est. costs for 2 plans 1 to correct damage to present dwelling and bring to standard other to change Plan 51 to dwelling. Itemized
Letter to E- on proposed outline of matters to be taken up with Robt. Park and Louie Dremolski.

December 2

Met with Chamber of Commerce Industrial Com. on Ogden site.
Work on Mueller Park job.
N.Y.A. girl- Dorothy Auffhammer started at 2 p.m.

December 3

Kingston Imp. Plan (Toiyabe) to O for approval
Snake River (Caribou) to E.M. for prints
Work on files with Mrs. Olson.
Beaver Cr. R.S. Imp. Plan sent to O for approval- Boise N.F.
Checked details of mill work for C.O.- 2 hours
Mueller Park job- 2 hours

December 4

All day on Mueller Park job
Talked to Earl Burdgonie on matters concerning Snow Basin shelter

December 5

Mueller Park job
Matters concerning furnaces for Las Vegas, Austin, and Atlanta jobs- dictated memos and lists.
Met with Heber Scowcroft . He informed me that purchase of site was under way- money available.
Left Ogden at 3 p.m. for Salt Lake in U.S. car 37297- arrived at 4 p.m. Returned leaving at 7 p.m.- in Ogden at 8 p.m. No charge for per diem could have returned by 6 p.m.
Sent prints of Improvement plans to Boise- 2 Beaver R.S. Imp. Plan
Toiyabe- 2 Kingston Imp. Plan
Caribou- 2 Snake River R.S. Imp. Plan

December 6

Letter to Payette re. stucco covered bldg. Plan 35 with plans and lists for 101 ft. length.
E-Imp- letters- Nevada and Toiyabe with material lists for oil heating furnaces Las Vegas and Austin
Letter to Targhee re. Christmas decorations
Letter to Cache on oil burner conversion of coal furnaces.

December 7

Adm. Work- 1 hour
Kiwanis work- 1 hour

December 8

E-Imp-Boise- letter with furnace layout, specification and material lists for Atlanta Dwelling Plan 7R
E-Imp-Int- Dubois dwelling- Material lists and estimates for betterment work.
Preparation of Est. – 7 hours

December 9

Complete list and tabulation of all 1941 exhibits prepared by our office furnished I & E- 3 hours
Snow Basin job- computing reinforcing for slab where our excavation work is evident- 3 hours
Letter to Payette with sign alphabets at 3" scale- E-Imp Signs- 1 hour

December 10

A.M. trip to Snow Basin- inspection made of shelter work- left at 9 a.m. returned at 1 p.m.
Spent afternoon on plans of reinforcing for Snow Basin shelter floor

December 11

Plans for Snow Basin shelter reinforcing
Anderson approved plan
1 ½ hours leave for Cal's Mother's funeral
Leave slip made

December 12

Applonie's time sent to I & E and Rigdon
I & E- 11/17- 2 hours; 11/18- 3 hours; 11/19- 3 hours
Om- 11/20- 3 hours; 11/21- 2 hours; 11/22- 4 hours; 11/24- 2 hours
Letter E-Imp-Nevada Bldgs re. Imp Plan Lee Can. Gd. Sta.
Letter to Cache re. Snow Basin shelter plan- reinforcing of floor
Work ½ day on Austin Nev. (Toiyabe) heating plan

December 13

Leave
Leave slip made

December 15

Met with Anderson on Cedar City shop job- Decided I should make trip to Idaho and to Cedar City December 20th.
Letter to W.L. Nicholls re. meeting him in Cedar City, Dec. 20th
Letter to N.O. Nelson on heating bid items Las Vegas job
Letter to Bradshaw Supt. of CCC shops re. my being in Cedar City, Dec. 20th
Left at 1 p.m. in U.S. car 37297 for Pocatello- official stop at Logan- arrived at Pocatello at 7:00 p.m.

December 16

At Pocatello- met with Sup. Varner regarding Pocatello warehouse- he informed me he had saved some CCC money but needed help from E. Said he might come in soon and see A.L.A.
Left Pocatello at 9:30 for Burley (storm and wind) arrived at 11:30.
Left Burley at 1 p.m. with Sup. Price for Rock Cr. Arrived at 3 p.m. Left at 4:15 p.m.- returned to Burley at 6:30 p.m.
At Rock Creek inspected winter sports shelter and dwelling construction.
Left Burley at 7 p.m.- arrived at American Falls at 10:30 p.m. Stopped for night a/c bad storm

December 17

Left American Falls at 7 a.m.- arrived at Pocatello at 8 a.m. Left Pocatello at 9:30 a.m.- arrived at 2:45 p.m. (icy roads in Idaho –going slow)

3 hours work on plan for Boxing of Lights under mural- 4th floor for Int.

December 18

7 hours- plan for boxing of mural lights for Int. 4th floor

Mailed to Manti N.F. 2 each:

Bear Cr. R.S.

Clay Springs R.S.

Ferron R.S.

Indian Cr. R.S.

Mt. Baldy R.S.

Mammoth R.S.

Descriptive sheets for Imp. Plans

December 19

Work on Mueller Park- 7 hours

Left Ogden at 11:55 p.m. by train for Cedar City

December 20

Arrived at Cedar City 10:30 a.m.

Spent entire day with Mr. Nichols studying settlement of Cedar City main shop bldg and taking levels.

December 21

Spent entire day on Cedar shop problem

December 22

Spent entire day on shop problem.

Left Cedar by bus at 10:30 p.m. to return to Lund to catch train

December 23

Arrived at Salt Lake at 9:10 a.m.

Returned to Ogden at 11 a.m.

Leave 4 ½ hours

Leave slip made

December 24

At office- 5 hours

Leave- 2 hours

Leave slip made

December 25

Christmas

December 26

Leave- 7 hours

Leave slip made

December 27

Adm. work- at office

December 29

Leave- 7 hours

Leave slip made

December 30

Leave- 7 hours

Leave slip made

December 31

Leave- 3 ½ hours

Leave slip made

1942 Diary

January 1

Administrative matters- 7 hours

Reading circulars

Checking and filing plans

January 2

Met with Guy Mains on Ida. State Capitol exhibit design and problem. Agreed to go to Boise subject to A.L.A. approval Jan. 15-17.

Plan lists- starting N.Y.A. girl on checking and typing

Cedar City job report, etc.

January 3

Cedar City CCC shop report and design of new footings- 4 hours

Letter to Toiyabe, sending plans for Barn Reese R. R.S.

January 4

Work on Red Cross

January 5

Work on Cedar City specs. and memo.

Leave 1 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.- work on Red Cross

January 6

Checked list of electric items proposed for purchase at Las Vegas, sent list to O.M.

2 prints of Reese River (Toiyabe) R.S. Imp Plan mailed

Specs on Cedar City job completed

Sup. Albertson and Heywood came in talked about bldgs.

January 7

Cedar City job

January 8

Cedar City job

January 9

Cedar City job- finished

Letters to Bradshaw and Roberts ea. Transmitting copy of my drawing, report, est., material list and specs.

Memo to Eng. on Cedar City shop settlement includes report, est., material list, specs. and drawing.

January 10

Imp Plan matters with Miss Holberg.

Adm. Matters

12 Imp Plan Descriptive Sheets finished for Manti N.F.

Prints each mailed for:

Upper Joss Valley R.S.

Stuart R.S.

Seeley Cr. R.S.

Park R.S.

Lake Cr. R.S.

Pinchot R.S.

January 11

Worked for Red Cross

Made questionnaire for President's office

January 12

Mueller Park job- 7 ½ hours

Mailed to Targhee N.F.- stencil design for 2" x 3" letters- 16 sheets

January 13

Mueller Park job

2 hours- layout for page in Tribune special request of C.J.O. and Guy Mains.

Got material ready to take to Boise

Mailed to Rgr. McNutt- 2 copies ea. wiring and heating plans, Las Vegas

January 14

Work on Mueller Park job.

Taxi to depot- 35 cents

Left for Boise at 9:20 p.m.- arrived 1/15

January 15

Arrived Boise at 9 a.m.- taxi to Hotel 25

Met with Guy Mains, Franklin Gerard on proposed exhibit.

Meeting a.m. at hotel

Meeting p.m. at Capitol

January 16

Day spent in Boise getting estimates and taking measurements- preparing revised specifications and making estimates (work 14 hours)

January 17

Met with Mr. Mains, Mr. Gerard and Mr. Anderson- discussed plans, specifications, means of erection, finances and cooperation. Work finished at 9 p.m.

Telephone calls- 35 cents

January 18

Inspected new garage and shop bldg being built by Payette at Boise warehouse site.

Taxi to depot- 25 cents

Left for return to Ogden at 12:10 p.m.

Arrived at Ogden at 11 p.m.

Taxi- depot to home- 35 cents

January 19

At office

Read memos on desk

Prepared pledge to Red Cross- chest

Dictated memos

Received from Chamber of Commerce deed and abstract for site of Ogden shop

Dictated memo to E and thanks letter- saw Anderson and wished him well on his new Army job

January 20

E-Imp-Payette- letter- inspection of new shop bldg Boise warehouse site

I-Inf-Exhibit- proposed exhibit Idaho Capitol- report on meeting of 1/15-17 in Boise. Copy of new specifications and estimates.

I-Inf-Exh.- Proposed exhibit Idaho Capitol local estimates attached.

E-Imp-Bldgs- memo to E- Donation of site for Forest Service shop and warehouse included abstract and deed.

Also suggested thanks letter to Chamber of Commerce

I-Inf-Exh- Letter to I & E- Suggesting list of pictures of Johnson and Sons of Boise for consideration in bldg. and new exhibit

Reading circulars- adm. work with Sup. Briggs

January 21

Met with Mr. Shank on Reese River Imp. Plan- prepared a suggestion lineup of bldg. arrangement- dictated a letter to Sup. following Mr. Shank's approval (Toiyabe N.F.) letter sent.

Revised Lee Can. Imp. Plan- dictated a letter for its return to Sup. for approval

Chas. Talbott returned abstract with ? re. accuracy of description- seemed wrong to me and I took abstract and deed papers back to Miss Hales of Chamber of Commerce- she will have corrected.

Report of State Capitol exhibit meeting Boise- with est. and material list.

Letter to Cache- E- Imp- Snow Basin on floor slope to doors.

Letter to W.L. Nicholls re. grading and water supply, Las Vegas

January 22

Took abstract of title to Title Abstractor Mr. Zinn for correction following call of Miss Hales

Worked all day otherwise on Mueller Park job.

Dorothy Auffhammer, N.Y.A. girl finished at 2 p.m. had worked 33 hours since 10th. Sent time slip to O-Mattsson.

January 23

Checked proposed list of electric mat. For Las Vegas dwelling with notations at side of list- cut list to \$30.70
Sent to Rigdon for purchase on revised basis
Dorothy Auffhammer finished at 2 p.m.- see Jan. 22 note
Mueller Park job

January 24

Mueller Park job.
Filled in personnel questionnaire for P.M. supplement to AD 125- revised
Letter to Chamber of Commerce thanking them for site for our Ogden shop.

January 25

No work

January 26

Mueller Park job- 7 hours

January 27- February 3

Sick leave

February 4

Asst. Sup. Park spent 2 hours with Harry on section matters
Sick leave

February 5

Asst. Sup Park in
Worked 2 hours
Take sick leave

February 6-8

Sick Leave

February 9

(Clocks set ahead. War Time started)
Checked property on reg. of OM. Sent check sheet to them with notes.
Answer written on bottom of memo to Curtiss re. Easley Hot Springs plans
Leave slip made and sent to Dr. Draper
Sent print of Mueller Park sketch to Curtiss
Sent personnel form questionnaire AD 125 to E and PM
Delivered to Mr. Talbott revised abstract for Ogden site.
Talked to Blakeslee, Nelson regarding promises for expenses and Fish Hatchery Imp plan, Humboldt.
Read circulars
Dictated several memos and letters to Mrs. Olson
E-Imp-Dixie-signs
Do Weiser signs

Do Targhee signs
Do Fishlake signs
Full day worked

February 10-18

Sick leave

February 19

Sick leave- 2 hours
Reported to work at 10 a.m.
Stayed rest of day
Spent day reading circulars and mail on my desk
Met with Clark Anderson and Joe Pechaner
Spent 1 hour helping Merrill Nielson in securing pictures of Imp. for I & E

February 20

Sick leave- 2 hours
Reported at 10 a.m.
Met with Clark Anderson on Huntsville site and pas report of 1939- gave him E file.
Checked size of cattle Gr. Tbr. Mentioned in G. Circular #143- propose larger size to be safe for shear 6" x 8" to Mr. Blakeslee
Mailed 2 prints to Sawtooth N.F.- elec. wiring Plan 8
Papers and firms required on Ogden warehouse donation for Talbott- asked Miss Lowe for help.
Sign matters Weiser- council now ok.
AD 112 (858) for 2 clamps sent OM- Backlund
Suggested revision of Air Raid rules to Rice- sent memo thru Blake's office
Sent request to Miss Holberg to send Curtiss 18 prints of Imp. Plan for Cache and Payette N.F.

February 21

Reviewed for E (Mrs. Gilman) closed files which they wished to check before destroying
Spent 1 ½ hours with Bob Park on Imp. matters
Checked Rgrs. Exam on Improvements sent us by P.M.

February 23

Took to E.M- 3 Imp. Plans for training- Sawtooth- Redfish Gd. Sta., Bowry Sta., Liberal Gd. Sta.
Lee Can. Gd. Sta. Imp sent to O for approval- 1 hour drafting done to bring up to date.
Read Frank Allen's Road main, Report of Costs
Plan 7C- revised for use on job ordered by Wasatch for Rainbow Lake Guard Sta.- ordered by let- O- Imp- 11/21/41- Wasatch-Kinney's note low priority. Plans sent to EM for printing
Bulletin board designed for Snow Basin shelter job sent for printing
Work on job for Shank- specs and lookout closing in

February 24

Work on plan, specs, and list closing in lookout- Shank
Took Lee Can. Gd. Sta. approved plan into EM for printing
Letter to Crane Co. asking return of the plbg book
Letter to Targhee allowing change to white and green color scheme- Heise R.S.
Letter to Wasatch re. ladders used at Utah State Fair ex. and etc.

Letter to Cache re. bulletin board sending plan, etc- Snow Basin shelter
Letter to Wasatch N.F. re. plans etc. being sent 2 copies for Gd. Sta. Rainbow Lake Gd. Sta.
Letter to E- K- Personnel- Tr. (Study Course) papers reviewed and marked

February 25

Leave 3 pm to 5 pm- slip made
Alice Cheney N.Y.A. worked 2 ½ days- finished today
Reviewed file of damage claim on Wheeler Canyon to Mrs. Kelley property. Talked to Blake about it- believed we should wait until snow is gone before making inspection
Work on Shanks's job

February 26

Conference with Blake, Shank, Kinney, Lyons on htg. Basement offices- follow up on instructions to Horace Ralph to get materials and way of placing signal- it to indicated when steam is on.
Made stencil for 1st floor for Olsen showing areas considered safe in case of air bombing.
Talked with Kinney re. Moab pt. job and landscaping
Work on Shanks's job- 1 hour
Talked to Kinney about a proposed new htg. Plant for Jackson office. Am to get data and all together and advise Kinney.

February 27

Shanks's job finished- 2 hours- sent to O
2 hours a.m.- Exp. Sta. job- Dubois, ID
2 ½ hours p.m.- same
Exhibit- Products Lad. By products loaned to High School.
Htg. Of basement drafting room- 2 hours
Blake assigned me joint responsibility on sign policy letter to be prepared for Mr. Woods

February 28

Meeting on Las Vegas R.S. Imp. plan in O- Curtiss, Blake and Kinney plan as prepared- approved
Letter written to Nevada transmitting plan for Imp. plan
Work on plan for INT. Dubois dwelling- Pechance

March 2

Pechance's job completed, approved, ready for memo to Int.
Work checking plan 104A-5 per Nord request
Work on Ogden site matters- Took at Stokes request deed and request for affidavit to Miss Hales at Chamber of Commerce.
Organized dictation for 3/3
Mailed on mlg. Slip to Nevada- Lee Can Gd. Sta. Imp. Plan
Leave slip for period of illness given to Blake

March 3

Letter to Blake on signs and proposed sign circular for consideration
E-Cache-Plans-General- 1 horse trailer plan sent
E-Imp-Bldgs- Int- Revised lists and plan for DuBois changes
Work on sign layouts
Work checking plan 104A-5 for Nord

Letter to Payette on Imp. plans- sending prints as requested
Letter to Powell sending plan of pamphlet rack.
Leaving for field at 4:30 p.m. with Joe Pechance- arrived Pocatello 8:10 p.m.

March 4

At Pocatello- went to Sup. office 8 a.m. Met with Sup. Varner, Asst. Potter, Rgr. Morganroth. Went with Rgr. Morganroth to Rgr sta. Inspected work on dwelling, warehouse and equipment bldg. forms-fences, etc. Left Pocatello at 6:15 for DuBois. Arrived at 9:15 p.m. at U.S. Sheep Sta.

March 5

At DuBois- U.S. Sheep Sta. Inspected work on garage, dormitory and also on betterment work to house. Left there at 11:45 a.m.- stopped at DuBois for lunch. Arrived Pocatello at 4:30p.m. Mr. Pechance had official business at grazing office. Left at 6:30 p.m. arrived at Ogden at 9:30 p.m. All travel- Pechance's official car.

March 6

At office-
Memo to Div. of Lands- strength of unit 2 roofs of Magic Mtn. Shelter of Minidoka.
Minidoka- report of inspection made Dec. 16, 1941 on Magic Mtn. shelter- Minidoka
Sign layout of Boise warehouse
Checked cabinet construction placed on 4th floor of Int. Advised Walt Mann it is satisfactory.

March 7

Sign layout of Boise warehouse sent to Eng. for printing
Cover design- Market your cattle- food for defense for C.J. Olsen
Contacted painter for Int. on cabinet job- Applonie will give figure by job.

March 9

Sent to Reed Bailey- Cache letter on copy for sign- Minitonka Cave for review and return.
Memo-E-Imp-Signs-Boise- lettering layout for Boise Warehouse layout made by GLN
Memo-E-Sup-General- cover design for Bulletin
Memo-E-Imp- Bridger- Signs- paper letter designs for signs
Memo-E-Imp-Teton-Signs- Sign for Jackson Sup. office (layout made by GLN)

March 10

Added to cover to C.J.O.- U.S. War Board
Made 2 layouts for Payette signs- took to EM for printing
Mailed to Director Nordby, U.S. Sheep Ex. Sta. DuBois- 2 sets of Powder House plans- request of John Kinney.
6 hours on sign layouts

March 11

Traffic poster for C.N.W.- delivered to him and at his request placed in front entry.
Sign layout for Minnitonka Cave for Cache (Sup. Stewart concern about)
2 sign layouts Dixie- Pine Valley and Vermillion Castle Gd. Sta. on small shields

March 12

Sign layouts

March 13

Sign layouts

Meeting with Andy on Truss for CCC shop to make study of possible loading for truck.

Walt Mann instructed me to call Applonie regarding job.

March 14

On truss study-2 hours waiting to see Despain for further background data

Sign layouts

Clark Anderson came in and informed me site at Huntsville cannot be obtained- new site under consideration

Called Applonie re. Int job

March 16

Checked for Mr. Anderson (with Mr. Bird) my frames in basement sent a longhand memo to Mr. Anderson. Bird will pick up and store.

Worked on checking CCC shop truss for Anderson (Harry assisting)

Got Swenson's time

March 17

Finished study of CCC truss design- round and final memo prepared (Harry assisting)

Reviewed and offered changes to improve Leek Special use resort canteen- Teton N.F.- sketches given to Curtiss

Letter to E with computation of CCC bldg. truss

E-Imp-Signs-Dixie- Fire sign layouts- 2 prints each full scale

E-Imp-Signs-Payette- 2 portal sign layouts

E-Imp-Signs-Cache- Minnitonka Cave sign layout

E-Imp-Bldg-Idaho-letter asking detail of powder house door lock

March 18

Mailed to Sup. Nevada- 2 prints imp. plans- Las Vegas

Sent to Lands- 1 print Imp. plan- Las Vegas

Blake called me re. Portal plan. Curtiss apparently raising question of us. Blake decided we are to send rev. layouts to Lands as a job.

Time slip of John Swenson sent to I & E

Contacted Miss Hales of Chamber of Commerce re. paper for Ogden site. She informed me they were progressing and she would advise me when they were ready.

March 19

Ricks Spring, Cache N.F.- layout

Paint problems- helped C.P. check

Proposed purchase list

March 20

Ricks Spring sign layout- Cache finished and letter of transmittal dictated.

Pocatello R.S. Imp. plan checked and letter of transmittal to Forest for approval.

Exhibit matters talked over with Shank (proposed to send his list- Fire Exhibits)

Letter- E-Imp- Signs- Teton re. bronze shields for Jackson sign. Have asked C.P. to send if obtainable.

Letter- Caribou with idea for corner china cabinet for Pocatello R.S. bldg.

Adm. work

March 21

Reviewed closed file material for Margaret Wardleigh
Letter to Humboldt asking type of sign desired.
Sign layout
Work on exhibit distribution

March 23

Painting work started on light protection- 4th floor
Worked started by John Swenson on crates for fire exhibits (8 hours)
Layouts on signs
Shield layout 2'9" x 2' 6"

March 24

Cards and numbers made, exhibit "Native Woods- Intermountain Region" finished
Mink Cr. Imp plan rough layout checked and delivered to Merrill Bird for drafting.
Letter- I-Inf-Exhibit to Dean Dunn re. wood exhibit
Letter-E-Imp-Targhee- re. conc. Powder house- sent 1 set each plans to Targhee
Letter-E-Imp-Fishlake-signs-sending prints for Kanosh sign layout
Imp plan record- list 2 hours
John Swenson- 8 hours on boxes

March 25

Sent Imp. plan of Pocatello R.S. to O for approval- sent to EM for printing
Imp plan records list and checking- 7 hours
Exhibit work- 1 hour
John Swenson- 8 hours on boxes.
Kinney talked to me about Mahoney R.S. wiring- asked if I had inspected. Advised him did not know it was wired.
Cards exhibit ½ hour-basement case

March 26

Imp Plan work
Exp acc't made 1/14 to 3.5- 25.50
Anderson instructed me to prepare data, prel. drawings, etc on shop warehouse etc, to transmit to Wash. O. ref.
Norcross letter
John Swenson- 8 hours on boxes

March 27

Sent to Curtiss and Caribou- 2 prints Pocatello R.S. Imp. plan
Gave Blake a recap of work finished 7/1/41 to date
Improvement plan record- 2 hours
Exhibits- 4 hours
Manual revisions- 1 hour
John Swenson- 8 hours on boxes- finished job

March 28

Manual revisions- 4 hours

March 29

Exhibits shipped forests 3/30 (all new or reconditioned)

Fire Cautionary Exhibits- memos to Forests and shipment ordered as directed by Henry Shank- Fire Control

1. Minidoka- Exhibit- Stamp it out- 4 x 6 feet- boxed
2. Cache- Exhibit- Stamp it out- 4 x 6 feet- boxed
3. Caribou- Exhibit- Stamp it out- 4 x 6 feet- boxed
4. Humboldt Exhibit- Stamp it out- 4 x 6 feet- boxed
5. Toiyabe-Exhibit-Fire Destroys Wildlife- 4x 6- boxed
6. Sawtooth- Exhibit-Fire Destroys Wildlife- 4x 6- boxed
7. Weiser- Exhibit-Fire Destroys Wildlife- 4x 6- boxed
8. Idaho-Exhibit-Bear in Mind- 4x6- boxed
9. Cache (R.C. Anderson)- Exhibit- Bear in Mind- 4x6-boxed
10. Targhee- Exhibit-Everybody loses when Forest Burns- 4x6-boxed
11. Bridger- Exhibit- Is it out- 4x6-boxed
12. Teton- Exhibit- Is it out- 4x6-boxed
13. Uinta- Exhibit- Is it out- 4x6-boxed
14. Dixie- Exhibit- Is it out- 4x6-boxed
15. Boise- Exhibit-Bear in Mind-4x6-boxed
16. Boise-Exhibit-Fire Destroys Wildlife-4x6-boxed
17. Boise-Exhibit-Stamp it out-4x6- boxed
18. Wasatch-Exhibit-Everybody loses when forest burn-4x6-boxed
19. Wasatch-Exhibit-Bear in Mind- 4x6-boxed
20. Wasatch-Exhibit-Fire Destroys Wildlife-4x6-boxed

March 30

Sent Rigdon material list Plan 70

Manual revisions- 5 hours

Sent memo to I & E on John Swenson's time constructing boxes for fire exhibits.

Exhibit shipment continued

Letter- R.F.-R1- asking for plan of tool rack

Letter to Eng. re. Ellison R.S. Imp plan- asks that Wm. Nicholls be assigned to survey

Letter to Wasatch re. Flue for Mill Cr. R.S. correction of difficulties

Delivered exhibit above to Geo. Larson- Sup. today

Geo. Larson came in about reinforced water tanks. Wants to use old iron told him rust would have to be cleaned off.

March 31

Figured paint for Kenneth Pearce for Plan 8 and 33 for 2 coat job

Prepared detail and corrected CCC site (shops) at Salt Lake for fence changes by State Road Com. Meeting with Stokes and Blake- plans delivered to Blake with corrections- 3 ½ hours

Went with Mr. Anderson to Scowcroft warehouse to make survey of size betterment and recommended work.

Sup. McQueen came in- talked about Reese River job- wishes me to go with him to see work there about 10 days- will let me know

April 1

All day on warehouse plans for Major A.L. Anderson- Army

Talked to John Kinney re. Mahoney wiring- thought I should check it when that way- see his letter of O-Imp-Humboldt-3/31

April 2

All day on warehouse plans for Major A.L. Anderson, Army

April 3

Leave 8 am to 11 am (Mrs. Nichols called Blake)

Balance of day on warehouse plans for Major Anderson

Delivered to Wasatch- their 3 exhibits

April 4

All morning on warehouse plans for Major Anderson

Dr. McLaughlin from U.S.A.C. came in about exhibit- showed him the exhibit. He will arrange to pick up soon

April 6

Belnap water system data reviewed- sent to Allen Johnson- O for approved dry well

Asked Bird- EM for revision of Boise warehouse site Imp. plan- data furnished him- asked revised prints for our and Boise files

Most of morning on job for Major Anderson- finished

Carl Mattson came in

Leave slip for Friday made and sent to Blake

Imp plans- Sawtooth checked- Red Fish Gd. Sta., Liberal Gd. Sta., Bowery Gd. Sta.

Manual revisions afternoon

April 7

Reviewed proposed purchase of equip. additions to Mtn. View heating system- Ashley- advised Rigdon my recommendations- sent copy to E- 2 hours

Data on log bldg. details for C.J. Olsen

Manual revisions

Delivered to Wm. Nicholls- exhibit for Dixie N.F.

April 8

Exhibit for Caribou loaded on pickup truck

Water trough matters with Mr. Paine

Left for Salt Lake at 11 a.m. in U.S. car A3554- arrived at noon. Spent afternoon and evening at N.O. Nelson Co. on heating problems- Jackson hdqrts, Reese River R.S. Toiyabe and Mueller Park setup

Night in Salt Lake

April 9

In Salt Lake at Wasatch office 8 a.m.- left at 11:30 a.m. Met with Sup. Gurr regarding Mueller Park plans. Left with Sup. Gurr rendering of Mueller Park Org. Camp bldg. and prel. plans- he approved work to date. Left for Mueller Park and Ogden at 1 p.m. Returned to Ogden at 4:15 p.m.

Met with Blake on moving

April 10

Met with Blake on moving- planned furniture arrangement. Blake approved

Gave data to Walt Mann on pumps

Delivered Cache exhibit and also wood products exhibit to Utah A.C.

Promised Blake help on any extra work I can do for other offices.

April 11

Heating plan for Reese R.S., Toiyabe

Dictation

Letter to Nevada re. proposed Insp. of Blake and myself

Letter sending Imp. plan tracings to Sawtooth. Redfish Gd. Sta., Liberal Gd. Sta., and Bowery Gd. Sta. for approval

April 13

Reese River R.S. (Imp) plan for heating finished

Sent to Mrs. Gilman order for rubber stamp for plan titles (change of name)

E-Imp-Toiyabe- letter with list and plan of heating ducts to C.P.

Letter to Payette- sending small cookhouse and bunkhouse plans- 3 prints

E-Pub-Prod- Water Deplmt Handbook- error called to W.O. attention on page 134- illust

Memo to Eng. reporting conference with Gurr on Mueller Park Org. camp bldg. and leaving with him a rendering of the front elevation

Letter to Bradshaw CCC- sending plans of loading platform

Letter to Sup- Humboldt re. proposed itinerary with Blake to Ruby Lake Fish Hatchery

Letter to Sup- Toiyabe re. proposed itinerary with Blake to Reese River R.S.

Special heating plan and material list for Jackson hdqrts- Teton

April 14

Bldg. Constr. handbook revisions

Letter-E-Imp-Toiyabe- Reese River R.S.- layout of heating and material list plan 1 revised

Letter to Operation- heating plan, specs, material list, estimates for heating Jackson Office- Teton

Letter to Boise- Payette Lumber Co. request for data on lock for powder house

Prepared estimates of fire tool tacks for Henry Shank- together with wts. Dictated memo (Included bill of materials)

April 15

Remember Frank's birthday

Letter to Shank- Est. of cost of fire tool fixture racks

Helped F.W.W. raise antenna tower on top of R.O. bldg.

Leaver after 2 p.m.

Bridger got their Fire Prev. exhibit

April 16

Adm. work

Manual revisions

Measurements and plan of basement changes for OM (Rigdon)

Making arrangements for cutting door- way thru 314 to corner room for our and O

Plan re. trip with Blake changed

April 17

Supervised moving of my equipment and furniture into room 312 gave up room 318

Acted as Regional Engineer

Worked on bond sale campaign publicity

Worked on plan of changes in basement

April 18

Acted as Regional Engineer

Worked on Bond Sale campaign publicity

Worked on getting help and work organized for remodeling room 314 (all day)

April 19

Work on remodeling

April 20

Sent to Bird- 3 Imp. plan tracing for printing- Redfish Gd. Sta., Bowery Gd. St., Liberal Gd. Sta.

Supervised remodeling work 314- worked to 10 p.m.

Work on plan for basement room B-5 changes

April 21

Memo to Wasatch re. Mueller Park org. camp bldg plan deferment- request of Kinney and Blake

Carpenter work and plaster work 314- supervised until 9:30 p.m.

Repair work- Bird's office

Work on betterment plan of basement- room B5

Talked to Blake re. job status after reading 1942 work program in which all work of my section has been dropped. He said I would be taken care of.

Wrote thank you letters on Bond drive

Kinney feels we should check Mahoney R.S. wiring- see letter of Sup. 4/14

April 22

Plan 126-F1- Powder house lock plan- ½ day for Kreizenbeck and Blake

Bill of Newell Wight, Brigham City for plastering work room 314- 6.50 sent to Rigdon

Plan of basement changes

1 ½ hours- leave from 3:30 p.m. on bond work- leave slip made

Mailed to Sawtooth- prints of Imp. plans, Bowery Gd. Sta., Liberal Gd. Sta., Redfish Gd. Sta.- sent copies to Lands

April 23

Met with Blake- Left for Pocatello by train at 9:25 a.m.

Arrived at Pocatello at 2:10 p.m.

Went with Asst. Sup. Potter to warehouse job- met Sup. Daniels and Foreman Russell Evans. Inspected work and gave help on problems. Finished day at 7 p.m. Night at Pocatello

April 24

In Pocatello- met with Sup. Varner and Asst. Potter.

Left Pocatello at 10:10 a.m. for Ogden- arrived at 2:15 p.m.

Prepared list of materials for Rigdon for Plan 71 for Wasatch use at Brighton

Spent one hour on bldg maintenance matters with Thomas Mathews on Minidoka.

April 25

Float rigged up for Sportsman's Parade for 2 p.m. today- no money spent- used fire prevention theme and bond purchase. Allan Johnson helped.

Letter to Wasatch N.F. re. inspection of Mill Cr. R.S. and Winkler's advice on roads.

Letter to Powell on Daves Hollow Imp. Plan- checked plan and mailed to Forest for approval.

In p.m.- tore down float and put materials away.
Supervised remodeling work

April 26

Checked on remodeling work

April 27

1 hour on cabinet plan

Blake called me at 9 a.m.- asked me to go to Salt Lake and take care of work wanted by CCC shop and Army. Told me to report to Sup. Gurr. Left for Salt Lake at 9:30- arrived at 10:30. Met with Mr. Gurr, he reviewed the work wanted, loaned me the corrcs and asked me to report to Supt. of shop Petty. Met with him from 1 to 5 p.m., then contacted Morrison Merrill for estimates. Utah Sand and Gravel Co. concrete and gravel est., Steel Engineer's Co. on metal sash and reinf. Official work finished at 8 p.m. Left Salt Lake at 9:30 p.m.- returned to Ogden at 10:30 p.m. Travel in U.S. car A3554

April 28

Reported to Blake on Salt Lake job- est. it would take 2 weeks. He called C.N.W. and he said go ahead
Talked to Andy about his remodeling job. He informed of changes etc, and added needed planning but because of the status of work in my office, decided to use Harry C.

Revised plan of Teton- Jackson office heating and wrote memo to Teton, carbon for E-O-OM with rev. plan and material list

Memo to E-List showing the status of Imp. Plan record as of March 31st. Copy to O.

Cabinet plan room B5- 3 hours

April 29

E-Imp-Bldgs- Memo and revised material- Forest Service R4-Building Construction Handbook (revised 4/10/42) copy to E-O suggestion made to be until after war emergency

Met with Walt Mann re. DuBois heating job. He picked up job pdg. corresp. with Pechance. I felt design not desirable.

Left for Salt Lake at 1 p.m.-arrived at 2 p.m.

Met with Mr. Anderson of State Road Com.; Mr. Lynch, Salt Lake City Eng's Office; N.O. Nelson Co. on Instr. for setting up furnace Las Vegas

Night in Salt Lake-Used car A3554

April 30

Met Mr. Lynch and surveyor's at Salt Lake City CCC Central Repair Shop at 9 a.m. Studies drainage problems on 5th So. West of Redwood Road. Mr. Lynch repr. Salt Lake City- they will write us letter approving placing of drain west on 5th So.

Left Salt Lake at 11 a.m.- Arrived at noon.

E-Imp-Nev-Memo to Sup. Directions for setting up oil furnace at Las Vegas

Letters- E-Imp-Bldgs- to each forest with list of Imp. Plans, Desc. Sheets, Pictures, etc, on file in Regional Office
Combined list of above- sent to O and E with memo.

Memo to Petty and Gurr returning files borrowed by me re. CCC shop work

May 1

Letter to Mr. Evans- Utah State Road Com- re. amendment to spec. use permit to provide drainage in front of Salt Lake CCC shop site.

Targhee rec'd their fire exhibit

E-Imp-Bldgs-Caribou- memo re. inspection Pocatello warehouse construction
E-Imp-Bldgs-Ogden shop and warehouse site to Eng. sending Chamber of Commerce deed and resolution for Ogden warehouse and shop site to E.
E-Imp-Bldgs-Letter to Chamber of Commerce thanking them for deed and resolution for R.F. signature
Work on CCC shop Salt Lake proposed work- 3 hours
Work on Regional Office bldg. remodeling Room B5- 4 hours

May 2

Work on Regional Office Bldg. Remodeling Rm B5- 2 ½ hours
Work on Regional Office bldg. remodeling Rm 314- finished- 1 ½ hours
Memo to Eng. sending list of all std and special plans
Memo to E- re. meeting and accomplishment re. drainage 5th South side of Salt Lake shop site.
Memo to Dr. McLaughlin- Utah State A.C. re. wood exhibit

May 4

Took to Mrs. Gilman- material lists and specs for plan changes Room B5- basement
Lawrence Applonie's bill 27.50 sent to Rigdon
Work on Salt Lake City Central Repair Shop plans and changes- 8 hours

May 5

1 hours with Weyland Mattsson on questionnaire re. Regional Office bldg.
Work on Salt Lake City Central Repair Shop plans and changes- 8 hours

May 6

Work on Salt Lake City Central Repair Shop plans and changes- 6 hours
Work on B5 room basement changes plan finished- 2 hours- prts ordered
At Blake's request wired Sup. Briggs- will meet him Las Vegas- May 8- morning. Also wired Bill Nicholls to meet me there. Blake wishes me to see Cedar City job before returning to Ogden.
Talked to John Nelson, Shank, and Kinney re. status of my office re. planning of bldg for shop sites. S.L. and Boise and he suggested I write Bradshaw about our original agreement
Helped Stokes on Spec. Use Bldg. guide specs- Nevada N.F.

May 7

Memo to OM transmitting plans, materials lists etc. for basement's changes room B5
Entire day on Salt Lake CCC Shop job. 3 ½ hours while in office.
Leaving for Las Vegas by train at 1:50 p.m. stopping in Salt Lake for data on garage door dangers, etc.
Prepared list of war jobs for G.K.
Mailed letter to Bradshaw offering design help on proposed Eq. shelters Boise and Salt Lake
Memo to Ashley re. sign order
Met with Herb Hinley rec'd deed to Ogden shop property- delivered to Thomas Talbott

May 8

Nevada N.F. at Las Vegas- arrived 12:45 p.m.
Met Sup. Briggs and Bill Nicholls at station. Spent afternoon inspecting work on dwelling and giving technical help to workmen on job. Night in Las Vegas

May 9

Day spent at Lee Canyon area (travel in Sup. Briggs' car)

Inspected toilets and gave repair and maintenance data on them. Inspected Lee Can. Gd. Sta. Plan 7 revised still incomplete

Inspected Child Camp (organization at Lee Canyon)

Prepared lists of materials for construction of dormitory, construction and addition to dining room bldg. These lists furnished Sup.

May 10

Left Las Vegas at 10:30 a.m. with Wm. Nicholls for Cedar City- official stop made at Wells Siding CCC camp. Insp. work on Culvert Bridger and gave tech. advice and help to Wm. Nichols.

Continued to Cedar City arriving at 5:30 p.m.

May 11

Day spent at CCC Central Repair Shop inspected corrective work done and new developments of ground changes and the affect on the buildings. Wm. Nicholls assisting, taking levels and notes.

Met with Supt. Roberts and talked over all problems. He asked me for lists and estimates etc. on new needed work and additional corrective work. Left Cedar City at 5:10 p.m. for Ogden- by bus

Note on T.R. ticket not used Las Vegas to Cedar- Bus used Cedar to Ogden.

May 12

Arrived at Ogden at 3 a.m.- taxi to home 40 cents

Met with Blake and later with Vern Despain re. the trip and other matters. Also spoke with Art Nord about Sup. Briggs needs.

Bal. of day on CCC Shop job Salt Lake City

May 13

Paint est.- Int. Perry Plummer for Grt. Basin job- 1 hour

Checked Bird for furnace- Teton for OM

Met with Walt Mann on DuBois furn.

Material list revised for Plan 20 garage for Las Vegas job for OM- 1 hour

Memo to Nevada with booklets giving ideas on placing plank and tib types of wall boards.

Work on CCC shop plans and lists- Salt Lake job

May 14

Work on CCC Shop plans and lists Salt Lake job.

Prepared material list for OM and O- Kinney and Talbott- 60 plan 70D

Picture job for Frank Allen- pictures to Chugg Art Shop

Called on phone- Fred Petty- Salt Lake CC Shop Supt. re. approval of plans

Left for Salt Lake at 2:30 p.m. in U.S. car 37295 arrived at CCC shop, Salt Lake 3:30 p.m.

Official work finished at 8 p.m.- return to Ogden leaving at 9 p.m. arriving at 10 p.m.

Met Supt. Petty, reviewed plans and secured his approval- also got door hardware est.

May 15

Plans, estimates etc on CCC shop job Salt Lake- job ready for typing with complete memo- material list etc. Plans approved by Blake and Kinney- 8 hours

Help given F.W.W. on radio set up

Met with Reed Bailey on mural lighting

Got plbr and he promised to do work Monday in p.m.

May 16

Eq. Central has picked up fire exhibit for Boise- 3, Idaho-2, Weiser-1, Minidoka- 1

Blake desires me to plan radio room on 5th floor- F.W.W.

Work on Salt Lake shop job. Memo to O- Bradshaw-Wasatch and Petty finished this with plans, material lists and specs. sent to each- 5 hours

May 18

Most of day on heating plan- material list etc. for DuBois, Int.

Letter-E-Imp- to Ashley returning sign requisitions

Letter-E-Imp to Bridger offering tech. advice on plaster repairs at Big Piney office

May 19

2 hours making estimate of cost for John Kinney for Lee Canyon Organization Camp proposed bldg.

Heating plan and material list- Int. DuBois job

Measurement of tower radio rm. Setup- plans started

Memo to Int. on heating plan- DuBois

May 20

All day on tower radio plans- material lists and estimates for Blake and F.W.W.

Blake advised me to go ahead on planning work desired by CCC shop- Cedar City, UT

Blake advised me to do exhibit job for I & E- Olson- is a war job

May 21

Requested by Kreizenbeck to prepare specification and quantity description for each central repair shop- time 5 hours- gave him a long hand memo- 8 pages of figures and descriptive matters.

Memo for tower radio room and plan release to F.W.W.- he brought back- stated Kinney approved and said to go ahead and get materials

Work on specifications for Ogden proposed shop, warehouse, garage to be sent with plans to W.O.

Memo and report on inspection Las Vegas R.S.

Memo and report on inspection Lee Canyon R.S.

May 22

Work on specifications for Ogden proposed shop, warehouse, garage to be sent with plans to W.O.- wrote rough draft letter of transmittal

Talked to Blake about trip to Pocatello and Idaho Falls re. inspection Poc. and Teton furnace bids

May 23

6" F.S. shield design delivered to Rigdon

Prts of Teton (Jackson) heating job given Kyle

Work on job to send data to W.O. on Ogden bldg plan data.

Work started on bicycle rack plan for R.O.

May 25

Memo to Ashley returning sign reg. also data re N.Y.A. shop

Memo to Teton refusing that I come to Jackson and re. bids for furnace installation

Memo to Wasatch asking when we can get in to the Mill Cr. R.S. and asking date with Rgr. Winkler

Left at 9:25 for Pocatello via train

Arrived at 2 p.m. at Pocatello- went to supervisor's office. Talked with Asst. Potter inspected work on the warehouse etc. Gave Potter notes on corrective work. Returned to Pocatello at 5:45 p.m. Contacted 1 heating firm. Night at Pocatello

May 26

8 a.m. to 10:30 a.m. spent contacting heating firms for bids on Jackson furnace job. At 10:30 left by bus for Idaho Falls- arrived at 12:15 p.m. Contacted all heating firms and individual heating men in effort to secure bids. Day's work finished at 7 p.m.

May 27

Left Idaho Falls at 2:25 a.m. for Ogden by train- arrived at 7:20 a.m.

Read circulars

Dictated mail replay and reports

Reported to Blake

Worked on job being sent to W.O.

Worked on Bicycle rack job.

Letters to Thompson Plbg. Co. Rexburg, ID and F.J. Halley re. bids for installing heating plt. Jackson also letter to Bridger asking them to get on bid. Also memo to E- telling them of action taken.

Memo to E & O on inspection- Pocatello warehouse

May 28

Plan bicycle rank and memo to C.P. & O

Lavatory moving job complete from rm. 410 to rm. 314

Planning job Ogden's proposed bldgs sending Prel. plans, site data and specifications to W.O. with letter-checked typed material with Mrs. Gilman- 1 ½ hours

Prel. work on Cedar City shop report difference of elev. Site plan data prepared

May 29

Work on Cedar City shop report- rough draft written and given to E. Clk (Talked to Bailey about it)

Work on Cedar City planning work

Talked to Anderson Lumber Co. about door insulation p.m.

Made ck on lbr. Purchase for radio room found out nothing.

May 30

Sawtooth Bald Mtn. sign layout- 4 ½ hours

June 1

All day on Cedar City job

Memo to cover findings of changes of bldg and paving at Cedar shop as they are settling or raising checked

Memo and inserts of pictures, plans and imp plan sent to O, Bradshaw, Roberts, Nichols, Eng. and Dixie

Specs for Cedar City paving completed

Memo to C.J. Olson re. information given Rgr. McNutt and Sup. Briggs at Las Vegas, NV re. exhibits

June 2

Memo to C.J. Olson as reg. see 6/1

Word given by Talbott to hire carpenter and go ahead on basement shelf job room B5

Work on Las Vegas job all day

Talked to John Kinney after request by Kyle for plans for Org. camp bldgs Lee Can. Told him plans needed for mill work bids- he said go ahead and plan bldgs- advised Blake
Left by train at 7:40 p.m. for Evanston arrived at 11 p.m.

June 3

At 8 a.m. met Rgr. Winkler at Evanston proceeded to Mill Cr. R.S. on the Wasatch in his personal car arrived at 10:30 a.m.
Inspected bldgs there and particularly the smoke stack which has caused trouble
Left Mill Cr. At 4:30 p.m. and arrived at Evanston at 6:10 p.m. Left Evanston by U.P. bus at 9 p.m. using rail ticket
Returned to Ogden at 11 p.m.

June 4

Wrote inspection memo in rough for Mill Cr. R.S. inspection
Furnished mat. Lists for Plan 70 to Talbitt-C.P.
Furnished revised lists and est. for cheapened plan 70 to Kinney
Met with Blake and Stokes regarding war exhibits, our possible contributions, etc- helped Stokes formulated letter
Work on sign layout- 1 hour

June 5

R.O. bldg changes- removal of Basin 410 and patching- installation in 314 patching finished
Plan for room in basement with material lists Plan 1 for Minidoka and O- finished ready for typing
2 hours on Sawtooth sign layout
Balance of day on Cedar City CCC shop betterment program plans- 5 hours
Mailed on slip- 6 prts Plan 70- 3 prts- Berry R.S. plbg plan to Nevada
1 prt. Of 1 horse trailer to Weyland Mattsson

June 6

Report of inspection and recommendations made to E, O, Wasatch and Rgr. Winkler- Mill Cr. R.S. chimney and bldg. main
Letter and prts for placing room in basement- Plan 1 to O and Minidoka
All day on Cedar City CCC Shop job- 7 ours

June 8

Drafting of details for dormitory and also dining room. Lee Canyon organization bldg- all day

June 9

At office until 9:30 a.m.
Left Ogden at 9:30 a.m. for field in U.S. car A3554- arrived at Elko at 3:35 p.m. spent 1 ½ hours in Humboldt office
Night at Elko- car storage- 50 cents

June 10

At office 8 a.m.
Left Elko at 8:30 a.m. for Ruby Lake Fish Hatchery- arrived at 11 a.m.- left at 3 p.m.- arrived at Elko at 5 p.m.- car storage- 50 cents

Met at Game Refuge- Hubert Dill- Mgr. of refuge and at hatchery Don Griffith, hatchery supt. Roy Kuchner of Humboldt accompanied me. A chain and offset survey of the fish hatchery site was made- they desire an improvement and a planting plan- data taken and sketch maps in my file

June 11

At office at 8 a.m.- Elko

Left Elko at 8:30 a.m.- arrived at Wells at 9:30- left at 11 a.m. with Supt. Torgeson, arrived at Jarbidge at 4:30 p.m. Left at 6 p.m. for Wells arrived at 12:15 a.m.

Inspected wiring at Jarbidge R.S.

Memo made

June 12

Left Wells at 5 a.m.- arrived at Ely at 8:45 a.m.

Morning spent in office and checking buildings- Nevada will paint 2 bldgs. Equip Bldg. and gas and oil house soon as painters can be found.

Left Ely at 2:30 p.m. for Reese River- arrived there at 8 p.m.

Inspected Plan 1 and Plan 11 under construction. Met with Supt. Hanson. Left at 10 p.m. Arrived at Tonapah at 12:15 a.m.

Car storage- 60 cents

June 13

Left Tonapah at 8:30 a.m. for Las Vegas, made official stops at Kyle Canyon enroute- met with Supt. Griswold.

Inspected 13 toilets at Kyle Can. (under construction)

Bldgs at Kyle Can. In good maintenance-arrived at Las Vegas at 4 p.m. Inspected new R.S. plan 1 at Las Vegas.

Night at Las Vegas- car storage 50 cents

June 14

Left Las Vegas at 6 a.m. for Ely arrived at Ely at 1:15 p.m. Left Supt. Briggs- left Ely at 4:30 p.m. for Cedar City arrived at 2:45 a.m. (generator trouble enroute)

Car storage- 50 cents

June 15

At Cedar city Sup. office at 8 a.m. talked about water in basement of Pine Valley R.S. dwelling rev. Plan 1A.

Proposed a sump pump on to send data to sup.

With Bill Nicholls went to CCC shop to get plans approved for proposed work. Met Supt. Roberts and Commanding officer Fitzgerald. The officer could not approve a/c his instructions had to call Ft. Douglas for authority so left plans which are to come back by mail. (CCC shop worked on car generator) Left Cedar City by 3 p.m. generator trouble and light trouble enroute. Arrived at 3:30 a.m.

June 16

Returned to office at 9 a.m.

Adm. work- reading mail etc.

Tried to get a carpenter of Carpenter Union

Talked to Stokes about exhibits. Talked to Walt Mann about DuBois furnace

Made rough draft of report of inspection at Mahoney R.S.

Prepared exp. a/c

June 17

Effort made to get carpenter
Estimate made and proposal made to John Nelson for waterproofing R.S. and Tel. Storeroom basement
Adm. work
Exp. A/c rendered \$86.00
Report on inspection of Mahoney R.S. wiring- Humboldt job finished
Day spent getting carpenters for emergency work

June 18

4 pictures given Chugg Art Shop to frame
All Day- CCC (War Dept) job- Cedar City CCC shop
Barney Standing visited me

June 19

Questionnaire filled in for Navy
Mailed Targhee prts on mailing slip- 2 each 1 ½", 2" 3" and 4" letters for signs, 3 each Plan 64C43
All day - CCC (War Dept) job- Cedar City CCC shop

June 20

Started carpenters on radio room job in tower- started at 8:15 a.m. Milton and Alfred Stromberg
Started Pete Hart- Anderson Lumber Co. on door insulation job- Moncrief's office- work finished
CCC (War Dept) Cedar City- 5 ½ hours

June 22

CCC (War Dept) Cedar City- 2 hours
6 hours- war exhibit- Wood in the War- getting pictures etc.

June 23

Checked mill work plans- full scale of Lee Canyon bldgs- returned to Talbott
8 hours- war exhibit- Wood in the War- getting pictures, planning etc

June 24

Admin. Work- 2 hours
Met with Stokes on War exhibit
CCC (War Dept) job Cedar City Plans, materials, specs and estimates- 5 hours
Letter re. Magic Mtn ski shelter to Sup
Letter to Teton re. furnace installation
Letter to Captain Allen W. Flanders, Commanding Officer- Brigham City, hospital job with pictures
Sup. on radio room work- room finished except painting- used 7 man days carp. Labor

June 25

CCC (War Dept Job Cedar City) material list- 5 hours
Rental change backs and rates data with John Kinney at his request- 3 hours
Mailed my draft questionnaire
Started shelving job- basement- 2 men all day
Contacted and engaged Lawrence Applonie to do painting radio room and P.M. for \$24.00

June 26

CCC (War Dept job Cedar City) memo etc., plan etc., - 4 hours
Specification for Lee Canyon dormitory bldg- 2 hours
Specifications for Pee Canyon dining hall enlargement- 2 hours
Shelving job basement- supervision
"Wood in War" exhibit- 1 hour

June 27

Imp. Plan tracing- Idaho Falls R.S. sent to Caribou for approval and return
"Wood in War" exhibit- 3 hours
CCC (War Dept job Cedar City) 1 hour- planning job done- Memo to O, Corp. of Eng., U.S. Army, Salt Lake 9th
Corps Area Motor Repair shop, Cedar City 2 copies. Dixie N.F., K Wolfe, Liaison office
Shelving job basement- supervision

June 28

War exhibit job- 2 hours

June 29

Talked to Ken Maughn at Kamas. He called re. maintenance of chemical tanks- gave data
Met with Stokes on War use of wood exhibit- got approval to go ahead.
Wood in War exhibit
Leave 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.- Mrs. Nichols hit by car west of F.S. Bldg.

June 30

A.M. leave- slip made

July 1

Leave 8 to 12- leave slip made
Sent to OM time of Alfred and Milton Stromberg for radio room and shelve job basement
Dormitory plans
Adm. work- 1 hour

July 2

Work finished on std. plan 126R- dormitory for Lee Canyon- 4 ½ hours
Allen, aty R.E. asked me to report to C.J.O. on War Project Forest Fire Prevention campaign for 2 months starting today. Olsen said Stokes in charge and I would be responsible to him. I am to have sup. and responsibility for placing Fire Prev. Exhibits- met with Shank and Stokes on plans for work- informed Allen- arranged for car.

July 3

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention campaign- 14 hours

July 4

Wartime Forest Fire Prev. Camp.- 5 hours

July 5

Do- 3 hours

July 6

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

Leaving for field- left Ogden at 11 a.m. in Pontiac 54926. Arrived at Logan at 12:45 p.m. Contact Cache on wartime F.F.P.C.- made contacts (Asst. Sup. Harrison cooperating) 1 merchant- left at 6 p.m.- arrived at Pocatello at 9:40 p.m.

July 7

Car storage- 50 cents

Went to office of Caribou- had not been advised- took Peterson, Adm. Asst.- left at 9 a.m.- for Idaho Falls arrived at 10:30 a.m. Contacted 7 merchants- left Idaho Falls at 1:30 p.m. Stopped at Blackfoot- made 1 contact. Returned to Pocatello at 3 p.m. Contacted 6 merchants on campaign. Left Pocatello at 6:30 p.m.- arrived at Twin Falls at 9:30 p.m. Contacted Sup. Matthews home enroute by phone.

July 8

Car storage- 50 cents

Met Sup. Matthews at 8 a.m.- worked Twin Fall together- contacted 7 merchants and 1 display an. Left Twin Falls at 2 p.m.- arrived at Boise at 6 p.m.

July 9

Car storage- 50 cents

8 a.m. at Boise- went to office (Boise N.F.O with Al Moats contacted merchants- later met Frank Moore and talked with him re. campaign etc. Went to office Mr. Schonbon, A.A.A. he was out. Left for Weiser at 1:30- arrived at 3:30 p.m. Met Shank and Kooch. With Kooch visited 3 merchants. Left at 5 p.m. for Winnemucca arrived at 2:20 a.m.

July 10

Car storage

Left at 7 a.m. for Reno- arrived at 10:30 a.m. With Asst. Sup. Jeppson visited merchants. Left at 3:30 p.m.- arrived at Eureka at 12 p.m.

July 11

Left Eureka at 6:40 a.m.- arrived at Ely at 8:30 a.m. Went to office- told Southwick (in absence of Briggs) about our campaign plans and needs for Las Vegas. Left Ely at 10 a.m. arrived at Cedar City at 2:30 p.m. Met Sup. Albertson and arranged for 3 window displays- left at 5 p.m.- arrived at Nephi at 11:30 p.m.

July 12

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Nephi at 11 a.m. for Salt Lake- arrived at 2 p.m. Met with John Evans of Utah Power and Light Co. on cooperation on displays

July 13

Car storage- 50 cents

Left S.L. at 7 a.m. for Provo- arrived at 8:15 a.m. Made contacts in Provo and secured window cooperation. Left Provo at 1:30 p.m.- arrived at S.L. at 2:45 p.m. Worked merchants in S.L. to secure cooperation with Geo. Whalsted of Wasatch.

July 14

Work in S.L. all day. Left S.L. at 7 p.m. and returned to Ogden at 8 p.m. Trip mileage 2102 miles

Wartime Forest Fire Prev. campaign
Car storage- 50 cents

July 15

Returned to office at 8 a.m. Met with Stokes and Hedges. Arranged for Miss Bark to get girl for me.
Got last yrs and older posters etc.
Trace Turner met with me re. Civil Defense
With Hedges arranged for Weber College help on display
Contacted Fuller Co., Bob Hoggan Co. on displays

July 16

War Forest Fire Campaign
Sent to O for approval- Idaho Falls R.S. Imp. plan

July 17

War Forest Fire Campaign

July 18

War Forest Fire Campaign
Left for field at 9 a.m. with Clark Anderson for Wheeler Canyon to inspect damage to Mrs. Geo. Kelly's summer home caused by road constr. 2 years ago. Returned at 12 noon.
Left at 1 p.m. for Logan to put in fire prev. display in Wickel's- finished at 4:30 p.m. Returned at 6 p.m.- used Hedges official car- Hedges assisting

July 19

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign - 2 hours

July 20

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign
Left Ogden at 3 p.m. for Salt Lake- arrived at 4 p.m. Used car 37295. Met with Z.C.M.I. Went to Salt Lake Blue Print Co.

July 21

Left Salt Lake at 8:30 a.m. Necessary to get card board in morning- could not get before 8:30 a.m. Returned to Ogden at 9:30 a.m.
Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign
Worked 3 hours in basement on exhibits- overtime

July 22

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign -12 hours

July 23

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign- 9 hours

July 24

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign- 7 hours
On Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign. Left Ogden at 7:50 p.m. for Logan- arrived 9:25 p.m. Night at Logan. Trimmed Logan window

July 25

Car storage Logan- 50 cents
Travel in U.S. car 53848
Left Logan at 9:30 a.m.
Pocatello at 11:50 a.m.
Left Pocatello at 2 p.m.
Idaho Falls at 3:30 p.m.
Left at 6 p.m.- Pocatello at 7:30 p.m.
On Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

July 26

Car storage- 50 cents
Left Pocatello at 9 a.m. for Weiser- met F.W.W. took him out to Pocatello R.S.- delayed getaway until 11 a.m.
Stopped at 1:20 p.m. at Burley with Tom Matthews at his suggestion tried to contact Twin Falls- Mr. Gyer. He could not be found. Left pictures at service station for Idaho Power. Wrote them a letter re. same. Proceeded to Weiser arrived at 10:30 p.m.
Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

July 27

Car storage Weiser- 50 cents
Placed window at Weiser
Left at 12:30 p.m. for Boise arrived at 3:30 p.m. Visited the Mode, Fullers, Cache Bozar who are putting in windows. Went to Sup. office, met Frank Moore, Van Meter, C.J.O. came to hotel at 6:10 p.m. advised Blake was in town. Called Owyhee and Boise could not reach him.
At Boise- Walter Berry stated he desired a revamped plan of the proposed Atlanta dwelling enlargement- said R.O. had given \$1500.00. He does not like kitchen and dining alcove or nook idea. Wants all in kitchen- given him plan or suggestion as soon as convenient.

July 28

Car storage- 50 cents
Left at 10 a.m. for Twin Falls- arrived at 2 p.m. Made contacts about windows. At 2:30 met Sup. Matthews, aided in contacts. Left Twin Falls at 6 p.m.
Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

July 29

Returned to Ogden at 1:50 a.m.
Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign at Ogden a.m.
At office a.m.
Left at 1 p.m. for Salt Lake and Provo- official work enroute on Fire Prev.- used car A3554- mileage about 200.
Arrived Provo at 7 p.m. Return started at 8:30 p.m. Official work finished at Salt Lake at 11:30 p.m. Arrived Ogden- 12:30 a.m.

July 30

Office (9 hours)
Adm. work and Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

July 31

Left Ogden at 4 p.m. for Salt Lake- used car 53848- arrived at 5 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign displays

Stay Salt Lake for night

A.m. and until 4 p.m. on office work and renovating of display. Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

August 1

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Salt Lake for Ogden at 2:30 p.m.- arrived at 3:30 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

Worked 2 ¼ hours renovating displays at R.O. in p.m.

August 3

Left Ogden at 7 a.m. for DuBois used U.S. car 53848- arrived after official stops at Pocatello and Idaho Falls at 2 p.m. Inspected work and made check of heating plans DuBois dwelling Int Plan 1A revised

Left at 5 p.m. and returned to Idaho Falls at 7:10 p.m.

Walter Mann accompanied me until my return to Pocatello

August 4

At Idaho Falls- 8 a.m. placed window display in Sweetbriar Shop- left Idaho Falls at 9 a.m. for Boise- made official stops at Burley to deliver printed matter- at Twin Falls placed display at Twin Falls Paint and Glass Co. Store- continued to Boise- arrived at 8 p.m.- stopped for night

August 5

Car storage- 50 cents

Went to supervisor's offices- Boise and Payette at 8 a.m. Left printed matter re. fire campaign- left at 9 a.m. for Weiser- arrived at 11:10 a.m. Trimmed C.C. Anderson window and took out Montgomery Ward display- left at 2 p.m.- arrived at Twin Falls at 9:30 p.m.- stopped for night.

August 6

Car storage- 50 cents

Shipped Toiyabe exhibit "Stamp it Out"

Returned to official station at 2 p.m.- started return at 7:15 a.m.- made official stop at Burley. Picked up 1 display and loaned another to Minidoka for use in Burley and Rupert

August 7

Sent to Teton N.F. advance plan for catwalk etc. Signal Mtn. Plan 81B

Left official station at 12:45 p.m. in U.S. car 53848 for Cedar City- official stops enroute at Salt Lake and Provo-

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

Stop for night at 9:30 p.m. at Nephi

August 8

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Nephi at 7 a.m.- arrived at Cedar City at 11 a.m.- finished placing window displays at 5 p.m.- So. Utah Power Co. window display

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

August 9

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Cedar City at 10 a.m.- arrived at Las Vegas at 3 p.m. (Mtn. time)

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

August 10

Car storage- 50 cents

Window cleaner fluid- 45 cents

Placed display in Bartlett Hardware Co., left Las Vegas at 11 a.m. (Pac. Time) enroute to Ogden- stopped at 10:30 p.m. (Mtn. Time) at Nephi for night

August 11

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Nephi at 7:30 a.m.

Made official stops at Provo and Salt Lake. At S.L.- contacted Utah Power and Light Co. removed Hogle window- arrived at Ogden at 3:45 p.m.- reported to office

Work on adm. work- 2 ½ hours

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

August 12

Left office at 10 a.m. enroute for field. Arrived at Pocatello at 3 p.m.- official stop at Logan- continued to Idaho Falls- arrived at 4:20. Left Idaho Falls after contacts with J.C. Penny Co. and removing display from Sweetbriar Shop at 4:50- arrived at Pocatello at 6 p.m. Placed display in People's Store- finished at 8 p.m. Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

August 13

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Pocatello at 7 a.m.

Arrived at Burley at 9 a.m.

Went to office, was informed exhibit left in J.C. Penny Co. had been moved to Rupert. No other business- continued to Twin Falls. Left Burley at 9:30 a.m.- arrived at Twin Falls at 10:45 a.m. Took out window and left for Weiser at 11 a.m.- arrived at Weiser at 5 p.m. Took out C.C. Anderson display put in Tarber's display. Put posters in Sportsmen's club. Finished day at 7:30 p.m. Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

August 14

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Weiser at 7 a.m. enroute to Reno- arrived Reno at 5:10 p.m.

Went to office, no one there.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

August 15

Car storage- 50 cents

Glue for display repair- 20 cents

Reconditioned display for use in the Vogue- The Vogue preferred to put in Monday themselves so made a diagram and written instructions. Went to office of Toiyabe- contacted Mangin Co. re. display- work finished at noon. Had flat tire- proceed to Ogden leaving at 1 p.m.- intended to stop enroute- arrived at Wendover at 10 p.m. No accommodations available after dinner continued to Ogden- arrived at 2:45 a.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

August 17

Office work on Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

August 18

Delivered to Walt Mann data on DuBois furnace as revised to meet Pechance's placement desires.

Left official station at 4 p.m.- after trimming window 1st Security Bank, Ogden- arrived at Logan at 5:45 p.m.

Trimmed 1st Security Bank window there. Called Harrison of Cache- left Logan at 8 p.m. for Pocatello- arrived at 11 p.m.- stopped for night

August 19

Car storage- 50 cents

Glue used to repair display- 20 cents

Wall board purchased on P. order by Caribou for me- could not get window display of Paris Co. so decided to make one for Sweetbriar Shop- Twin Falls. Left Pocatello at 8 a.m. for Idaho Falls- placed display at Idaho Falls Paint Store and Penny's (arrived at 9:30 a.m.) left at 11:45 a.m.- arrived in Pocatello at 1 p.m. Placed window at Pocatello Chamber of Commerce. Left at 2:30 p.m. - arrived at Burley at 4:45 p.m.- picked up display continued to Twin Falls arrived at 1 p.m.

August 20

Car storage- 50 cents

Window Cleaner Fluid- 37 cents

Prepared display and placed in Sweetbriar Shop- left Twin falls at 10:30 a.m.- reached Weiser at 4 p.m. Took out display in Farber's and packed same. Returned to Boise and placed in Alexander Inc. store at Boise- 6:40 p.m. work finished at 8 p.m. Left Boise at 9 p.m. and arrived at Coldwell at 10:15 p.m.- stopped for night

August 21

Car storage- 50 cents

Window cleaner- 20 cents

Left Coldwell at 6 a.m.- arrived at Reno 4 p.m. Removed window from the Vogue- placed window in Magnin Co. Work finished at 7:30 p.m. (after packing display for Cedar City) Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

August 22

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Reno at 5 a.m. enroute to Cedar City- stopped at Ely, could find no one at office. Called Briggs' home- it did not answer.

Arrived at Cedar City- 9:15 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

August 23

Met Horace Baker at 9 a.m.- removed window So. Utah Power Co.- reconditioned Reno and Cedar displays in hotel room- placed display in Thornton Drug Co. and left for Provo at 2 p.m.- arrived at 7:30 p.m.

Cash- crepe paper for display- 25 cents

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

August 24

Car storage- 50 cents

Window cleaner- 23 cents

Crepe paper- 60 cents

Could not trim window until 12:30 p.m.- so visited Provo office- trimmed Kress window and went to Salt Lake at 3:45 p.m.- arrived S.L. at 5 p.m. Met with Evans of Utah Power and Light Co. Left S.L. at 6:30 p.m.- arrived at Ogden at 7:30 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

August 25

In office a.m.

Arranged to have car cards put in Ogden, U.I.C., Logan buses and trains. Delivered cards and made contacts. Arranged with Ted Hone, Mgr. Sinclair Oil Co. to place posters in all Sinclair stations in his district, delivered posters. Left for S.L. at 2p.m. Arranged to have posters placed in S.L.C. buses. Arrived S.L. at 3 p.n. (car 53848) official work finished S.L.C. at 8 p.m. Returned to Ogden at 9:20 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

August 26

Left Ogden at 11 a.m. for Logan- arrived at 12:30 p.m. At 1 p.m. went to bank to arrange to take out window- had to wait until after 2 p.m. So went to sup. office- met Harrison- has now completed his distribution of Fire Prev. materials. Placed window in Logan Bike Shop- removed bank window. Left Logan at 4 p.m.- arrived Idaho Falls at 7:30 p.m. Generator quit enroute- called Harry Coughlan- took car to Bonneville Auto Co. Ford dealer.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

August 27

Car storage- 50 cents

Talked to Harry Coughlan on phone, he outlined necessary papers needed- found damage was caused by voltage regulator- this was repaired as well as generator. Bill sent to Ogden. Form sent to Bonneville people to rtn. Direct to Ogden. Trimmed window in Black's Store- removed Paint Store display after for Pocatello at 11:30- arrived 1 p.m. Picked up Paris display, left Idaho Power display to be placed by them- delivered posters to Big 4 Adv. Left Pocatello at 3 p.m.- arrived at Twin Falls at 6:30- delivered posters to Cosgriff Adv. Co.

August 28

Car storage- 50 cents

Removed display from Sweetbriar Shop- Twin Falls- left at 11 a.m.- arrived at Boise at 2:40 p.m. Removed Alexander window display- placed Fuller Pt. Co. display. Delivered bill board posters to Spaulding Poster Service, Boise- contacted Boise Bus Co. Earl W. Turner, delivered them posters, car cards. Left Boise 6:10 p.m.- arrived Weiser at 8:40 p.m.

Window cleaner fluid- 20 cents

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

August 29

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Weiser at 10:30 a.m. after delivering posters for bill boards to Harvey Poster Co. at Nampa. Delivered posters to Finley Adv. Co. Arrived at Boise at 2 p.m. No one there- attempted to call Moats' waited 1 hour and left note for Moats, got dinner and car serviced. Checked on car cards with Boise Bus Co.- left Boise at 5 p.m.- arrived at Twin Falls at 9 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

August 30

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Twin Falls at 10 a.m.- arrived at Ogden at 3 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

August 31

Adm. work- 4 hours

Reconditioning of exhibits- 4 hours

September 1

Reconditioning of display- 5 hours and loading

Left Ogden at 2 p.m. for Salt Lake- arrived at 3 p.m.

Made contacts with Wasatch office and Utah Power and Light Co.- Left Salt Lake at 7 p.m.- arrived at Provo at 8:15 p.m.

September 2

Car storage- 50 cents

Placed window in Butler Store- left Provo at 1 p.m.- arrived at 6 p.m. at Cedar City. Contacted Commanding Officer CCC Shop (Army)- removed Thornton Drug display- finished day at 11 p.m.- also reconditioned display

September 3

Left Cedar City at 7 a.m.- arrived at Las Vegas at 11 a.m. Met Rgr. McNutt- removed display from Bartlett Hardware- checked Sears display. Contacted Ronzones and left display and instructions with them for setting up. Inspected dwelling and garage under construction at Las Vegas. Left Las Vegas at 9 p.m.- arrived at Beaver Dam Lodge at 12 p.m.

September 4

Left for Cedar City at 8:30 a.m.- arrived at 11:45 a.m. Placed window display in Penny's store- finished at 2:45 p.m. Went to Sup. office. Office girl only there. Left Cedar City at 3:45 p.m.- arrived at Nephi at 8:20 p.m.- stopped for night. Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

September 5

Left Nephi at 8 a.m.- arrived at Provo at 9:20 a.m. Took out Kress display- went to office, saw Sup. Larson- asked them to pick up display at Butler's Store Tuesday morning. Left Provo at 1:40 p.m.- made official stop in S.L. and arrived at Ogden at 5:45 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

September 6

At office- 3 hours

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

September 7

Morning spent getting office matters done and displays ready

Left Ogden at 1:20 p.m. for Twin Falls- arrived at 7 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

September 8

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Twin Falls for Boise at 7 a.m.- arrived at 10:50 a.m. Took out Fuller's window and reported to office. Met with Sup. Moore and Walter Berry on Atlanta dwelling. Left Boise at 3:45 p.m. for Twin Falls- arrived at 8 p.m.

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

September 9

Car storage- 50 cents

Left Twin Falls at 8 a.m.- arrived at Idaho Falls at 4 p.m. (made official stop at Pocatello) took out display at Blocks Inc.- official work finished at 6:30 p.m. Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

September 10

Left Idaho Falls for Pocatello at 8 a.m.- arrived at 9:15 a.m. Met with Paul Nash- Chamber of Commerce- desired to keep window display until 20th. Took out display in Idaho Power Co. window- talked with Caribou and Sup. Varner on phone re. leaving Chamber display. They agreed to handle later. Left Pocatello at 1:30- arrived Logan at 3:30. Took out Logan Bike window. Met Sup. Stewart talked about Snow Basin shelter and cane floor. Left at 4:10 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 5:35 p.m. Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

September 11

Truck returned

Exhibits packed and reconditioned

Adm. matters

Met with Blake- was censored for trip to Mahoney R.S.- told him was requested by Kinney to inspect and prev. informed him (Blake)

Met with Stokes

Arranged for steno- Monday

Copied diary items- 8 hours

Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

Mailed Army S.L. (Lloyd Rasmussen) plans of Cedar City shop

September 12

Adm. matters- re Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

Blake asked me to go down and talk to C.J.O. re. Humboldt Mahoney R.S. inspection criticism. This I did. Chet explained how it came up- apologized for his bringing it up against me and why he did not take up with Blake. I asked him to set C.N.W. right on it now he knew the full particulars.

Exp. a/c rendered

September 13

Repair and recondition of returned exhibits

September 14

Met with Stokes- ordered pictures of windows for report. Was advised car mileage was to cost 2 ½ cents per mile- talked to Equip. Sec. also Mattson about lack of allotment and also org. est. was 1 ¼ cents. Coughlan admitted his error in advising me.

Wrote letters to Nevada, Caribou, Dixie, Toiyabe and Uinta re. return of displays still in field. I cooperation- Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

Stokes and I got together on thank you letter. Dictated these letter to Miss Olson (80 of them)

Adm. work and preparation on my report- Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign

September 15

Letter to E- E-Imp-Bldgs- Nevada, Las Vegas R.S.- inspection report on bldg. constr. there

Letter to Rgr. McNutt thru F.S. Nev.- ideas for painting interior of Rgr. Dwelling, Las Vegas

Work on Wartime Forest Fire Prevention Campaign letters and report. Report sent for typing

Shank asked me to go to Pocatello tonight and met with Navy re. their request for help on plant there. Blake approved. Met also with Ben Rice
Left by train at 9:00 p.m. for Pocatello

September 16

Arrived at 2:20 a.m.

At 9 a.m. in company with Clark Peterson of the Caribou who had made an appt. met with Comdr. Scoville of the Navy at the Navy Ord. Plant north of Pocatello. Got particulars re. job. Comdr. Scoville gave me letter to R.F. asking my services for planning work at the Pocatello Navy Ord. Plant
Left Pocatello by bus at 5:10 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 12 a.m.

September 17

Reported to Blake at 8 a.m.- gave him letter and we went to Ben Rice's office. Called in Mr. Shank. Reviewed job and condition of Navy request for my services. Left Shank and Rice read letters and circulars. They agreed for me to be detailed. Asked me call Comdr. Scoville and also prepare confirmation letter. This I did. Lt. Cooper talked for the Comdr. Am to report Thursday Sept. 24th

Day spent on office work

Official camera missed- enquired- thought maybe Allen has it.

September 18

2- letters-E-imp-sign job postponed. Data sent E-Files-Humboldt-Ashley

80 letters of Thank You to merchants for windows and displays- cooperation in our Fire Prevention Campaign.

Assignment finished today- 6 hours

3 hours- Ruby Lake Fish Hatchery Plant plan

Exhibits returned to warehouse at 17th St.- basement cleaned up

September 19

Letters to merchants on thanks delivered to Stokes for initial and sending for signature.

4 hours on Ruby Lake Fish Hatchery Imp plan and planting plan

Received letter of authorization from Navy-Pocatello

Exhibit room worked on- 1 hour

September 21

Line up Harry Coughlan on Atlanta job

Finished exhibit room straightening, put all tools away- locked up in locker- keys locked in my desk drawer-center

Letter re. Moab Pt. Job- E-imp-Bldgs

Letter to Minidoka re. maintenance Burley bldgs.

Work on Ruby Lake Fish Hatchery

September 22

Memo to E-E-imp-Signs transmitting partly finished layout material for the Bald Mtn. Sign- Sawtooth

Memo to E-imp-Humboldt-Gen. sending Imp plan and planting plan of the Ruby Lake Fish Hatchery, also letter of transmittal to F.S. drafting and design completed

Day finished at 6 p.m.

September 23

Left Ogden at 9:30 a.m. for Pocatello by train to report to Navy. Arrived at Pocatello at 2 p.m.- arranged for room, transferred baggage, got mail at supervisor's office- day finished at 5 p.m.

September 24

Reported to Navy to Comdr. Scoville at 7:30 a.m.- assigned for instruction to Mr. Flint and Mr. Hunter. Met Lt. Hooper, Lt. Bloom. Mr. Titus- landscape gardener assigned to work with me. Plans were reviewed of bldgs and prior plot plan studies. Ground traversed and conditions observed- available trees on site studies. Tentative scheme of planning of sec. in front of Adm. Bldg. worked on. Day finished at 6 p.m.

September 25

Studies on site continued and work continued on section or area around Adm. bldgs. Day started at 7:30- road in Navy Sta. Wagon- finished work at 5:15 p.m.

September 26

Day started at 7:05 a.m.- Work on prel. or tentative ground development and landscape about Adm. bldgs finished and presented to the Comdr. (Scoville) and his staff. After the conference assumed approval was given subject to a few modifications which were made. Lt. Blume asked me to restudy the gatehouse and present plans. Roy Hunter asked a restudy of Entry gate columns. I suggested concealed lights- data on gatehouse location and grades computed. Burton- Chief draftsman cooperation- my tentative location out 2 ½" and corrected.

September 27

At work- 7:30 a.m.

Entire day spent developing new elevation and floor plan for gatehouse- tracings of sketch plans finished and given to Burton for printing.

Day finished at 5 p.m.

Wrote Blake re. Army request for me to answer quest and make application for Com.

September 28

At work at 7:30 a.m.

Finished plan suggestions and changes for gatehouse- turned prints over to Lt. Blume- he asked me to letter title on 2 prints which I did. Comdr. Scoville called me in and stated Comdg. Officer Brown would be here any day and he wanted West dwelling unit plans at one.

This I set out to do.

Finished day- 5:30 p.m.

Noted: Dictated letter for Comdr. To F.S. for dwelling plans.

September 29

Work started at 7:25 a.m.

Spent day on plan of West Unit prel. reviewed by Lt. Blume, who liked it.

Comdr. Scoville reviewed and requested me to move parking area away to some other unit, otherwise he like it as far as advanced. Thinks high tower and water tank should be moved to some other point. Day finished at 5:15 p.m.

Advised present ride arrangement at night cannot be continued.

September 30

Work started at 7:30 a.m.

Day spent on planning N.W. area. It was decided not to move water tank.
Tagging of trees started by Titus- Much scab disease found among trees- Lt. Blume advised
Sup. Varner came out to see re. my transportation needs and I hold him for the time being we would not do anything.
Gave the Comdr. A copy of Imp. Handbook for the Library.
Exp. a/c to R4 sent R-Clk.

October 1

Work started at 7:30
Exp a/c to Navy rendered for 9/23 to 9/30
Section of Mater Plan Unit 2 finished- prints sent by Commander to Washington for approval.
Ensign Allen and Lt. Hooper asked for prints of Units 1 and 2 in composite but since we must wait W.O. approval will give them prints by separate units.
Progress made on a start of Plot plan at 60' scale (1"=60 ft) This plan to develop grades and locations.
Tagging of trees continued- also data tabulation by Titus.

October 2

Work started at 7:25 a.m.
Work on 60 ft scale plot plan
Grading plan started
Left office at 6 p.m.
Asked Surveyor for check on coordinates of several Adm. Bldgs.

October 3

Work started at 7:20 a.m.
Work on grading plan N.W. area
Left office at 2 p.m.
Went to Ogden

October 4

No work
In Ogden- met Blake re. filling out Army papers as requested. He stated he had mailed me a letter c/o Navy Pocatello Wednesday. Instructed me to fill out papers although was hesitant about giving advice

October 5

Work started at 7:20 a.m.
Grading Plan N.W. area
Also 60 ft. Base Plot plan
Left office at 5:15 p.m.

October 6

Work at 7:20 a.m.
Memo to Commander:

1. Estimate of Top and Base soil required front area and requisition
2. Regarding use of F.S. Pit on site East of Navy site for waste material
3. Grading Plan presented

Commander asked me, jointly with Ray Hunter to prepare plans for 2 officers dwellings- agreed Huntley could relieve or help me on other work. Wishes Blume to review and approve

Left office at 5:15 p.m.

Rec'd letter from Forester's office commending my work on Fire Prev. Campaign

October 7

Work at 7:20 a.m.

Memo and change order on type of backfill to Comdr.

Work on C.O. dwelling plan- started Ray Hunter on details

Arranged to have gatehouse restaked correctly

Finished work at 5:15 p.m.

October 8

Work at 7:20 a.m.

Returned expense a/c to Ogden

Plans for dwelling C.O. worked on

Work finished at 5:30 p.m.

October 9

At office at 7:20

Gatehouse changes approved

Plan for dwelling C.O. worked on

Comdr. expressed and desired plan of N.W. area revamped to push dwellings back 100 ft.- work started on revision

With Comdr. and Ray Hunter- reviewed grading work in N.W. area- Comdr. asked for rocked up ditch.

Work finished at 5:10 p.m.

October 10

At office at 7:20 a.m.

Went with Comdr. and reviewed and inspected ground area to S.E. of site- agreed to make grading plan for this area.

Work on plans for dwelling C.O. and revision of plot plan for N.W. area

Work finished at 5:15 p.m.

October 11

Went to Ogden and S.L.

October 12

At office at 7:30 a.m.

Memo to Comdr. on saving top soil- S.E. area

Memo to Comdr. with plans and copy for contr. On location and elevations of excavation for 2 officers' dwellings. Work on above- drafting, design and computation

Plan of arrangement in N.W. area Plot plan presented after being finished to Comdr. 2 prints prepared for W.O.- change in sewer man holes take care of.

Work finished at 5:30 p.m.

Worked at hotel on specs.

October 13

At work- 7:30 a.m.

Comdr. decided he wished still further setback of officers dwellings. Plans will have to be redrawn and bldgs. relocated. Comdr. asked plan and study of area West of Ordinance storehouse, also of house at S.W. corner of this bldg. Desires redesign and house moved decide on location and studied remodeling possibilities of hose. Asked for Thurs. leave- Comdr. approved.
Work finished at 5:15

October 14

Started work at 7:25 a.m.
Work on revised Plot Plan N.W. area and C.O. Quarters
Left at 6 p.m.
Left for Ogden at 6:45 via train
R.E.- W.W. Blakeslee died at 11 p.m.

October 15-16

In Ogden Office

October 17

Blake's funeral
Returned to Pocatello at 9:20 p.m.

October 18

At office at 10 a.m.
Met Ensign Allen- advised by him that Comdr. had changed his mind about proposed N.W. area plan and so decided to wait before proceeding further with plans.
Worked on title sheet.
Left at 12:30 a.m.

October 19

At office-7:20 a.m.
Met with Comdr. and rec'd his plan in part- got his verbal approval. Prepared memo and plans showing locations for 2 officers' quarters
Got approval to remove trees- large poplars near gatehouse. Gatehouse plan worked on and turned to Lewis for drafting. Comdr. asked me to get data on tile for dispensary.
Worked on C.O. dwelling plan until 10:30 p.m.- took no noon hour.

October 20

At office at 7:20 a.m.
Work completed at 11 p.m.
Finished curve dwel. of road in of. Quarters area- plan for tree planting N.W. comer. made. Worked on C.O. house plans- made change order on dispensary bldg. tile in operating, scrub and stero rooms as requested by Comdr.

October 21

At office- 7:20 a.m.
Wrote order for 12000 cu. Yards of soil, sent memo thru Comdr's Office.
Worked on officers' quarters plan- 7 hours.
Worked on Master Plot Plan- 6 ½ hours
Comdr. requested Master Plot plan be finished by Friday a.m. when Capt. Brown arrives.

Work finished at 10:30 p.m.
Rec'd letter from R.O. stating Shank is acting R.E.

October 22

Work at 7:20 a.m.
Work on Plot Plan
Work finished 10 p.m.
Sent order in with memo for 12000 cu. yards good soil

October 23

Work at 7:20 a.m.
Plot plan finished- Lt. Blume signed- Comdr. desired to wait until Capt. Brown had reviewed
Captain Brown came, met him, discussed items concerning plans
Cont on C.O. dwelling plan.
Left office at 5:15 p.m.

October 24

At work at 7:20 a.m.
Decided to complete plans as started except basement entry addition- change data given contractors.
B.O.Q. plans came from Washington
Worked all day on plans C.O. dwelling
Lined up work for Ray Hunter
Went to Ogden

October 25

Returned to Pocatello

October 26

At office- 7:20 a.m.
Comdr. asked that C.O. dwelling plans be made available for bricklayers on Tuesday.
Worked until 11:15 p.m. on plans
Comdr. asked for colored plot plan
Advised rise in Sta. Wagon navy no longer available in morning.
Temp. arrangement with Mr. Lee

October 27

At office at 7:30 a.m.
Plans finished except for elec., mech, and plbg. At 10:30 a.m.
Comdr. and Lt. Blume approved
Tentative floor plan for C.O. enlarged dwelling prepared and verbal approval to go ahead given
Work finished at 5:15 p.m.

October 28

Rode out with Mr. Lewis
At work at 8 a.m.
Met with Comdr.- showed his solution for enlarged C.O. dwelling and he approved my proposed solution
Inspected Constr. on C.O. dwelling. Joints and rough floor in place today
Backfill bring made without waterproofing. Called to Comdr's attention

Work on new plans
Worked 12 hours

October 29

At work at 7:50 a.m.
Work on dwelling plan (C.O.)
Work finished at 10:20 p.m.
Plans finished with Ray Hunter's help so that sheets on basement can be released with details of wall const.

October 30

At work- 7:50 a.m.
Memo to Comdr.- transmitting Prel. plans for basement of C.O. dwelling
Memo to Comdr.- transmitting Elec. Plan for dwelling. Insp. of Ord., Senior Asst.
Memo on soil needs for landscaping urging procurement
Work on C.O. plans- dwelling
Work finished at 10:30 p.m.

October 31

At work- 7:50 a.m.
Work on plans- C.O. Dwelling
Left work at 1 p.m.

November 1

No work at Poc.
Spent 2 hours in my personal library getting ideas for C.O. dwelling

November 2

At work at 9:00 a.m.
Left work at 11 p.m.
Made report to Henry Shank of F.S. on Geo. Kelley Claim, Wheeler Cr. Cache
Day spent on C.O. dwelling plans

November 3

At work at 8:50
Exp a/c October 1 to 14 and Oct. 18 to 31 @ 6.00- 168.00 rendered
Est. of floor required for both dwelling made and sent to Comdr.
Plans of C.O. dwelling with Mill work lists sent with memo to Comdr.
Prts of floor plans given Ray Hunter for reg memo to W.O.
Material lists and memo to Comdr. on pblg. both houses
Plan for cabinet in den and memo to Comdr.- Asst's house
Memo on back fill to Comdr.
Finished work at 11:30 p.m.

November 4

Memos on finished floor required- both houses to Comdr.
Work started at 9 a.m.
Worked to 10:45 p.m. on C.O. dwelling plan

November 5

At work at 8:50

Revised plan of area and grading plan to get road about Ord. Storehouse

Worked until 11 p.m.

November 6

At work at 8:55 a.m.

Memos to Comdr. with list of light fixtures required for both houses.

Worked on C.O. dwelling plans until 10:45 p.m.

November 7

At office at 9 a.m.

Left at 2:30 p.m.

Went to Ogden

November 8

Contacted Ty Young of Crane Co. in Ogden about plbg and htg. He advised he could furnish sinks and would thru Pocatello Br.

Returned at 10:30 p.m. to Pocatello

November 9

At work 9 a.m.

Advised purchasing section about sinks

Hunter advised me about Comdr's wish to change Entrance cap.

Work finished at 11 p.m.

November 10

At work at 9 a.m.

Worked all day on C.O. plan

Left office at 6 p.m.

Memos to Comdr.:

1. Planting Instr. for fruit trees
2. Electrical layout for dwelling of Insp. of Ord. in charge
3. Stair detail for dwelling, Senior Asst.
4. Plbg. Plans for dwelling, Senior Asst.

November 11

At office at 9 a.m.

Worked all day on plans C.O. dwelling

Finished at 10:15 p.m.

November 12

At office at 9 a.m.- C.O. plans

Comdr. approved elev. and plbg. Plan

Gave Comdr. colored plot plan

Comdr. approved go ahead for making 2 garage plans- 2 car and 6 ft storeroom, also B.O.Z. garage 4 stalls to use doors and hardware on hand.

Titus sprained his leg and went home at 4:30 p.m.

Work finished at 10:30 p.m.

November 13

At office at 9 a.m.

C.O. dwelling plans- Stair detail

Comdr. advised me soil bid figure for 5000 yds around \$14,000. Price seems very high- at least \$1.00 per td.

Advised Comdr. on this. Memo to Comdr. transmitting complete plans except htg., etc. C.O. dwelling

November 14

At office at 9 a.m.

Sent memo to Comdr. copies for Blume, Constr. Supt., Hunter with complete sets of C.O. dwelling plans.

Again took up with contr. And Comdr. about high price of soil. He advised that contract as made is to stand.

November 15

Time spent on heating

November 16

At work at 8:30 a.m.

Plan work all day

Quit at 5:40 p.m.

Memo to Comdr. with completed plans of stair details and sec. floor plan rev. of C.O. dwelling

Memo to Comdr. re. Titus assignment to check soil.

November 17

At work at 8:50

Plan work all day.

Left office at 5:35 p.m.

Memo to Comdr. with heating plans for dwellings of Insp. of Ord., Asst.

November 18

At work all day on plans

At office 8:38- left at 5:35 p.m.

Pltg plan C.O. Ass't started

Detailed plan for St. Standard and Gate for Terrace for dwelling of Insp. of Ord. Senior Asst. finished.

Memo and plans to Comdr.

November 19

At work at 8:50 a.m.

Work on Heating plan- C.O. dwelling

Finished work at 6 p.m.

Spent evening developing landscape scheme about dwellings

November 20

At work at 8:50

At Comdr's request accompanied him and others in making decision of paint, color scheme, etc.

Left at 5:45 p.m.

Ray Hunter gave me W.O. letter No 146-42 Ref. to #6- re. curtailment of work. Said to read and he and I would talk to Comdr. Looked like we might have to curtail my work.

November 21

At work at 8:50 a.m.

Comdr. decided regardless of Conf. Conservation #146 -42 Ref #6, we would continue to plan and construct. I offered to return to Forest Service but his wish was for me to stay. Gave plan of light fixture- Blume's house to Tin shope- request by Comdr. and Hansen.

Got foreman of brick work to include.

Memo to Comdr. with revised plans to provide elec. Kitchen vent into kitchen dwelling, Insp. of Ord. in charge. Left work at 6:00 p.m.

November 22

Worked for American Red Cross- ¾ day

November 23

At work at 8:50

Worked all day and finished heating plan- C.O. dwelling

Sent thru for approval

Worked on plans for planting 2 dwellings jobs

Left at 6 p.m.

November 24

At work at 8:50 a.m.

Worked on plans for plgt. 2 dwelling jobs.

Measured up house for remodeling and made prel. plans and sketches.

Left work at 5:40 p.m.

Memo to Comdr. with details of arches Blume's house

November 25

At work at 8:50 a.m.

Comdr. gave go ahead on scheme 1 for remodel of dwelling

Reviewed partially complete plans for planting of 1 dwelling. Said go ahead and finish.

Reviewed plan of gar. Partially complete said to finish up at once.

Work on garage plan, Senior Asst. Job

November 26

Went home for day

Returned leaving at 9:20 p.m.

November 27

At work at 8:40 a.m.

Spent day on garage plan- got data on bathroom accessory fixtures.

Left at 5:40 p.m.

November 28

At work at 8:45 a.m.

Work on garage plans

Memo to Comdr.- Prel. work to get house ready for moving to new site (House west of Ord. warehouse)

Memo to Comdr. request for purchase of a soil shredder- est. and specs.

Heating plan and memo to Comdr. for dwelling Insp. of Ord. In charge- design finished

Work finished at 6 p.m.

November 29

Worked 5 hours on landscaping plan data- 2 dwellings

November 30

Memo with list of bathroom accessories to finish both dwelling bathrooms, also est. of labor and material.
At work 8:15 a.m. worked on garage plans
Left at 5:30 p.m.

December 1

At work at 9:30 a.m.
Plans for garages both dwellings finished
Memo and prints sent to Comdr.
Left work at 6:00 p.m.
Spent 2 hours evening on landscape plans
Revised heating plan C.O. dwelling to remove temp. htg. Plant idea. Copies sent to Comdr. and all concerned.

December 2

At work at 8:20 a.m.
Work on landscape plans- 2 dwellings
Worked until 6 p.m.
Made exp. a/c to and inc. 11/30/42- \$180.00
Memo to Comdr. changes in basement arrangement C.O. dwelling to get fruit room, etc.

December 3

At work at 8:20 p.m.
Work on landscape plans- 2 C.O. dwellings
Left work at 5:45 p.m.
Worked on Red Cross work until midnight

December 4

At work at 8:20 a.m.
Work on landscape plans- 2 C.O. dwellings
Left work at 5:45 p.m.
Worked in hotel on quarters plan- dwelling to move- 4 hours

December 5

At work at 8:20
Work all day on quarters plan dwelling to move
Left at 5:45 p.m.
Went to Ogden- arrived Ogden 12/6
Advised by Comdr. he was writing Ogden for an extension of my time beyond 3 mos. Originally set up.

December 6

Work for Red Cross in Ogden- 5 hours

December 7

At work at 8:20 (1 year from Pearl Harbor disaster)
Work on Plot plan and house west of Ord. warehouse plan for moving
Left work at 5:45 p.m.
Work on Red Cross- 4 hours

December 8

Work at 8:20 a.m.
Work on plans- same as Monday
Left work at 5:45 p.m.
Wrote memo to Comdr. transmitting sheets 1, 2, 3, of Plan P27- remodeling and moving of house west of Ordinance.

December 9

At work 8:20
Work on plans, same as Tuesday
Left work at 5:30 p.m.

December 10

At work at 8:25
Work on plans continuing as of Tuesday
Left work at 5:30 p.m.

December 11

At work 8:20
Work on plans, same as Tuesday
Rec'd letter from Shank stating my assignment was continuing on quarterly basis, Navy to pay my salary- was not to be indefinite but quarterly renewable etc. Advised Hunter and Yestand. Wrote Shank answering his letter. Shank also inferred I should resign Red Cross Publicity Chm. Wrote him and W.G. Bennett on this. Rec'd Walt Manns acceptance of appointment as newspaper Publicity Chm.

December 12

Work at 8:20 a.m.
Left at 5:40 p.m.
Comdr. agreed Navy would pay my salary and the arrangement proposed by Ogden's letter was satisfactory. Plans for moving house completed and memo sent to Comdr.

December 14

Work at 8:20 a.m.
Worked on landscape plans also change schemes for floor plans- C.O. dwelling.
Received wire from C.N. Woods offering and requesting acceptant of Guayle- R4-P4 Arch. Eng. job. Wired I would concur. Talked to Comdr. he agreed I should take it. Wished me to stay until I received papers to go. Left at 5:45
Inspected work on soil preparation and both dwellings. Met with Hunter, Comdr. on C.O. dwelling changes

December 15

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Landscape plans
Left work at 7 p.m.
No further word from F.S. or C.N. Woods

December 16

At work at 8:20
Landscape plans
Left work at 5:45 p.m.
No further word from C.N.W.

December 17

At work at 8 a.m.
Entire day spend on landscape plan and inspection of dwelling C.O. quarters etc.
Left work at 5:35 p.m.

December 18

At work at 8:30 a.m.
Entire day on landscape plans and inspection of construction.
Left work at 5:35 p.m.

December 19

At work at 8:20 a.m.
Entire day on inspection of construction work and landscape plans
Left at 5:30 p.m.

December 20

Went to Ogden by train and returned

December 21

At work at 8:30 a.m.
Entire day on landscape plans and insp. of C.O. dwelling quarters
Left work at 5:45 p.m.
Worked during evening 3 hours on planting list

December 22

At work at 8:20
Entire day on landscape plans
Left work at 6 p.m.

December 23

At work at 8:20 a.m.
All day on landscape plans
Left work at 5:35 p.m.

December 24

In Ogden- Went to Eng. Luncheon at F.S. office.
Met Shank, Moncrief- Moncrief advised me transfer would come about Jan. 15th and to so tell Navy.
Cleaned up my desk in Ogden office

December 25

Christmas at home

December 26

In Ogden- work for Red Cross

December 27

In Ogden

Return to Pocatello

December 28

At office at 8:20 a.m.

All day on landscape plans

Left at 5:45p.m.

Advised Comdr. re. my transfer as suggested by Moncrief

December 29

At work at 8:30

All day on landscape plans

Left at 5:35 p.m.

December 30

At work at 8:20

All day on landscape plans

Left at 5:45 p.m.

December 31

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Worked all day on landscape plans

Left at 5:35 p.m.

196 days in field (work days)

Est. non work days 24 additional

Sick leave 22 days

1943 Diary**January 1**

At work at 8 a.m.

Work on landscape plans

Left at 3:30 p.m.

January 2

At work at 8:20

Work on landscape plans

Left at 5:35 p.m.

Advised Comdr. re. telegram rec'd regarding my transfer being off for present- he had no comment except he was sorry

January 3

No work
At office
3 hours- Red Cross

January 4

At work at 8:20 p.m.
All day landscape plans
Left at 5:30 p.m.

January 5

At work at 8:25 a.m.
All day on landscape plans
Left at 5:35 p.m.
Called Ardella on phone p.m.

January 6

At work at 8:25
All day on landscape plans
Left at 5:35 p.m.

January 7

At work at 8:30 a.m.
All day on landscape plans
Left at 5:30 p.m.

January 8

At work at 8:30 a.m.
All day on landscape plans
Left at 5:35 p.m.

January 9

At work at 8 a.m.
All day on landscape plans
Left at 5:45 p.m.

January 10

In Ogden

January 11

At work at 8:25 a.m.
All day on landscape plans
Left work at 5:30 p.m.
4 hours- Red Cross at night

January 12

All day on landscape plans

At work at 8:30 a.m.

Left at 5:45 p.m.

4 ½ hours- Red Cross at night

January 13

At work at 8:30 a.m.

Left work at 5:35 p.m.

All day on landscape plans

Received my exp. check sent \$125.00 to Com'l Sec. Bank- Ogden- advised Ardella.

2 hours- Red Cross work evening

January 14

At work at 8:30 a.m.

Left at 5:35 p.m.

All day on landscape work and plans

Inspected Officer's dwelling under construction. Went over to Big Gun Plant

January 15

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Left work at 5:35 p.m.

All day on landscape plans

Came into Crane Co.

January 16

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Left work at 5:35 p.m.

At suggestion of Lt. Hooper, acting at request of Comdr. started sketches of 2 garage plans for Comdr's approval prior to starting actual plans

January 17

Wrote letter and did work for Red Cross

Looked up data on sprinkling systems

January 18

At work at 8:25 a.m.

Work on landscape plans

Work on garage plans

Left at 5:50 p.m.

January 19

At work at 8:30 a.m.

Left at 5:40 p.m.

Garage plans

January 20

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Work on landscape plans
Garage plans finished

January 21

At work at 8:30 a.m.
Work on sketches for swimming pool
Left at 5:35 p.m.

January 22

At work at 8:30 a.m.
Work on swim pool plans
Left at 5:40 p.m.

January 23

Work on plans of swim pool
8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.
Ardella came up on Friday night

January 24

Spent day with Ardella and working on Red Cross matters

January 25

At work at 8:30 a.m.
Work on swim pool plans
Left at 5:35 p.m.

January 26

At work at 8:30
Work on greenhouse plans
Left at 5:35 p.m.

January 27

At work at 8:30
Greenhouse plans
Left at 5:50 p.m.

January 28

At work at 8:25 a.m.
Greenhouse plans
Left at 5:40 p.m.
Left for Ogden at 5:30 p.m.
Arrived at 11:30 p.m.

January 29

In Ogden at Red Cross meeting to T.S. and Publication dept- U.S. Army party for Vern and Be Eston in evening

January 30

At 8:30 a.m. at Forest Service

Met with Shank- received plans of proposed Ogden Equipment center bldgs- made letter to W.O.
Met with Moncrief re. my job status, etc.

January 31

Talked to Moncrief on phone
Returned to Pocatello

February 1

At work at 8:25 a.m.
Worked on landscape plans and greenhouse
Left at 5:35 p.m.

February 2

At work at 8:30 a.m.
Work on landscape plans
Left at 5:35 p.m.
Talked to Ardella on phone

February 3

At work at 8:30 a.m.
Work on landscape plans
Left at 5:40 p.m.

February 4

At work at 8:30 a.m.
Work on landscape plans
Insp. Brown's house with Comdr.
Went to town with him- he stated he wanted me to straighten out furniture layout for Brown's and B.O.Z. bldgs
Left Comdr. in town at 5:30 p.m.

February 5

At work at 8:25 a.m.
Work on landscape plans
Conference with Comdr. on furniture started to prepare a list to check orders, receipts, and cancellations.
Left at 5:35 p.m.

February 6

At work at 8:25 a.m.
Work on landscape plans
Left work at 5:40 p.m.

February 7

At work at 9 a.m.
Worked until 2 p.m. on data for landscape plans

February 8

At work at 8:25 a.m.
Landscape plans

Left at 5:40 p.m.
Secured Comdr's approval for leave 2/9

February 9

In Ogden
Leave slip made- sent to Ogden

February 10

At work at 8:20 a.m.
Landscape plans and planting lists
Left at 6 p.m.

February 11

At work at 8:20 a.m.
Landscaping planting plans and planting lists
Left at 6 p.m.

February 12

At work at 8:15 a.m.
Landscape plans
Left at 5:35 p.m.

February 13

At work at 8:20 a.m.
Landscape plans
Left at 5:35 p.m.

February 14

Red Cross work

February 15

At work at 8:20 a.m.
Landscape plans
Left at 5:40 p.m.
Red Cross work at night

February 16

At work at 8:20 a.m.
Landscape plans
Left at 5:35 p.m.
Red Cross work at night

February 17

At work at 8:20 a.m.
Landscape plans
Left at 5:35 p.m.
Red Cross work at night

February 18

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Comdr. requested immediate making of plans for officer's apts. Using the present office thru conversion.

Left at 5:35

February 19

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Officer Apts. Plan

Left at 5:35 p.m.

Red Cross work- 2 hours

February 20

At work at 8:15 a.m.

Work on conversion of office in officers apts.

Left at 4 p.m.

February 21

In Ogden

February 22

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Work on conversion plan-officers apts.

Left at 5:35 p.m.

February 23

At work at 8:20 a.m.

Work on conversion plan- officers apts.

Left at 5:35 p.m.

February 24

At work at 8:20

Remodel and conversion plan of office to officers apts.

Left at 5:35 p.m.

Spent 3 hours on Red Cross work in evening

February 25

At work at 8:20

Remodel and conversion plans of office to officer's apts.

Left at 5:35 p.m.

2 ½ hours on Red Cross work in evening.

February 26

At work at 8:15

Finished plans- 2 schemes and garage utility bldg- officer's apts- prepared memo- specifications. Delivered 3 sets to Comdr. Reviewed plan with him

Started garage plan for B.O.Z. dispensary

Left at 5:40 p.m.

Called Ardella by phone

C.L. Madsen called offered me ride to Ogden

February 27

At work at 8 a.m.
Started work plan for landscaping and estimate
Left at 5 p.m.

February 28

At office and hotel
Worked 3 hours- Navy
6 hours- Red Cross

March 1

At work 7:45 a.m.
Garage plans B.O.Z.- Disp. Marine Barracks
Met each night with Comdr. and Capt. Brown
Left at 11 p.m.

March 2

At office 7:30 a.m.
Same work March 1st continued
Left at 11 p.m.

March 3

At office at 7:30 a.m.
Same as March 1 continued
Left at 10:45 p.m.

March 4

At office at 7:45 a.m.
Same as March 1 continued
Also inspected Capt. Brown's house- prepared memo of work to be done
Left at 6 p.m.

March 5

At office 7:30 a.m.
Planting lists typed
Landscape plan approved
C.O. and Asst. garages ordered started
List of items to be done Brown's house furnished Comdr.
Left at 5 p.m.

March 6

At work at 7:30
Planting lists and material lists of planting stock checked and given to purchase dept.
Left at 4 p.m.

March 7

In Ogden- Returned at 10 p.m.

March 8

At work at 7:30 a.m.

Started design of sprinkler system

Left work at 5 p.m.

March 9

At work at 7:30 a.m.

Plans of landscaping printed and organized for use.

Inst. To Titus

Left at 5:10 p.m.

March 10

At work at 7 a.m.

Sprinkler design

Left at 5 p.m.

March 11

At work at 7:30 a.m.

Sprinkler design

Left at 4:30 p.m.

March 12

At work at 7:45 a.m.

Sprinkler plans

Left at 4:30 p.m.

March 13

At work at 7:45 a.m.

Sprinkler plans

Left at 5 p.m.

March 14

At work at 7:45 a.m.

Sprinkler plans

Left at 5 p.m.

March 15

At work at 7:45 a.m.

Sprinkler plans

Left at 5:10 p.m.

March 16

At work at 8 a.m.

Sprinkler plans

Left at 4:45 p.m.

March 17

At work at 8 a.m.
Sprinkler plans
Left at 5 p.m.

March 18

At work at 8 a.m.
Sprinkler plans
Left at 5 p.m.

March 19

At work at 8 a.m.
Sprinkler plans
Left at 5:45 p.m.

March 20

At work at 8 a.m.
Sprinkler plans
Left work at 5:30 p.m.
Ardella and Harry came up at 5:45 p.m.

March 21

With Ardella and Harry and the Brownings went thru plant and to Idaho Falls

March 22

At work at 7:30
Sprinkler plans
Left at 5:10 p.m.

March 23

At work at 7:30 a.m.
Sprinkler plans
Left at 5 p.m.

March 24

At work at 7:30
Sprinkler plans
Left at 4:50 p.m.

March 25

At work at 7:30 a.m.
Sprinkler plans
Left at 5:45 p.m.

March 26

At work at 7:45 a.m.
Sprinkler plans

Left at 4:40 p.m.

March 27

At work at 7:45 a.m.

Sprinkler plans

Left at 5:50 p.m.

March 28

In Ogden

March 29

Work at 7:30 a.m.

Sprinkler plans

Left at 4:40 p.m.

March 30

At work at 8 a.m.

Sprinkler plans

Checked work at Brown's house

Left at 4:45 p.m.

March 31

At work at 8 a.m.

Sprinkler plan

Left at 4:30 p.m.

April 1

At work at 7:45 a.m.

Sprinkler lists

Comdr. Otter, Olsen, Hunter, Titus, Albreckson, Kissel met with me on sprinkler plans- decided I was to prepare bills of materials and estimates.

Left at 5 p.m.

April 2

At work at 8 am.

Sprinkler lists

Comdr. instructed me to buy furniture and go to Salt Lake

Left at 6:30 p.m.

April 3

At work at 7:30

All day on sprinkler lists and plans

Left at 5 p.m.

Left at 6:45 p.m. for Salt Lake and Ogden with Brother Harry

April 4

In Ogden

Returned 10 p.m.- did not go to Pocatello but to Salt Lake

April 5

In Salt Lake

Spent 8 a.m. until 7 p.m. getting data on available material for sprinkler system. Also purchasing furniture for Brown's house and B.O.Z.

Left Salt Lake at 8 p.m. by train

Charge train fare as expenses

April 6

Arrived Pocatello at 5:10 a.m.

At work at a.m.

Prepared purchase requests of furniture. Met with Comdr. made memos, etc.

Sprinkler plans and lists

Miss Wolverton assisting

Left at 5 p.m.

April 7

At work at 8 a.m.

All day on sprinkler lists

Left at 5 p.m.

April 8

At work at 8 a.m.

All day on sprinkler material lists except went with Lt. Hooper and Titus to investigate soil

Left at 5 p.m.

April 9

At work at 7:45 a.m.

All day on sprinkler plans

Left at 4:35 p.m.

April 10

At work at 7:30 a.m.

Meeting on sprinkler plan

Work on specs

Left at 5 p.m.

April 11

Went to Ogden with Roy Madsen

April 12

At work at 7:30 a.m.

Comdr. approved sprinkler plans- suspended work on lists- ask me to prepare memo to him- with lists finished.

This was done and prints of approved plans for all concerned delivered

Left at 6:30 p.m.

April 13

At work at 8 a.m.

Started work on plans for basement house
Conference with Capt. Brown
Lt. Hooper asked my return for meeting in evening.
Day finished at 11 p.m.

April 14

At work at 7:45 a.m.
Work on plans for house (basement plan)
Left at 5 p.m.

April 15

Work on 7:45 a.m.
All day on soil problem- took Sup. Varner up Mink Cr.- got his approval to take soil for Navy use
Left at 5 p.m.

April 16

Work at 7:45 a.m.
Arranged for prices, specs, etc and made purchase request for drapes and slip covers- Brown's house- delivered to Lt. Hooper
Work on basement house plans
Left at 5 p.m.

April 17

At work at 7:30 a.m.
Work on basement house plans
Help to Titus on planting matters
Left at 4:35 p.m.

April 18

Ardella came up- saw Miss Murri at Sta.
Ardella returned to Ogden with John Kinney

April 19

At office at 7:45 a.m.
Worked on basement house plans
Took up a Mr. Oberg to Mink Cr. to get a quotation on soil hauling
Left office at 4:35 p.m.

April 20

12 hours- Navy Plans

April 21

10 hours- Navy Plans

April 22

11 ½ hours- Navy Plans

April 23

16 hours- Navy Plans

April 24

14 hours- Navy Plans

April 25

11 hours- Navy Plans

2 hours- Red Cross

April 26

9 hours- Navy Plans

3 hours- Red Cross

April 27

13 ½ hours- Navy Plans

April 28

12 hours- Navy Plans

April 29

8 1/2 hours- Navy Plans

April 30

8 hours- Navy Plans

May 1

10 hours- Navy Plans

May 2

6 hours- Navy Plans

May 3

13 hours- Navy Plans

May 4

10 hours- Navy Plans

May 5

10 hours- Navy Plans

May 6

8 1/2 hours- Navy Plans

2 hours- Red Cross

May 7

10 hours- Navy Plans

May 8

10 hours- Navy Plans

May 9

In Ogden

May 10

9 hours- Navy Plans

May 11

9 hours- Navy Plans

May 12

9 hours- Navy Plans

May 13

9 hours- Navy Plans

May 14

9 hours- Navy Plans

May 15

9 hours- Navy Plans

May 16

6 hours- Navy Plans

May 17

10 1/2 hours- Navy Plans

May 18

10 ½ hours- Navy Plans

May 19

8 hours- Navy Plans

May 20

10 hours- Navy Plans

May 21

10 hours- Navy Plans

May 22

9 hours- Navy Plans

May 23

5 hours- Navy Plans

May 24

10 hours- Navy Plans

May 25

8 hours- Navy Plans

May 26

12 hours- Navy Plans

May 27

10 hours- Navy Plans

May 28

10 hours- Navy Plans

May 29

Finished Apt. house plan for Officer's apartments. Left memo, plans and specs. on Comdr's desk, also my exp a/c \$177.26.

Said goodbye to M.K. and Navy people.

Failed to see Comdr. Scoville, Lally or Al Yesland. Left word for them.

Left Pocatello at 6 p.m.

Returned to Ogden 10:30 p.m.

May 30

In Salt Lake with Geo. Jr.

May 31

Reported to F.S. at 8 a.m.

Met with Mr. Shank at 11 a.m.- Shank told me they wanted me to come back and handle to Fire Prevention window job. He in turn asked me to contact John Kinney. John stated he was glad to have on the job and so did Floyd Godden. Kinney had me get together with Stokes and review plans for campaign.

June 1

Stokes gave me W.O. and Reg. 4 material on campaign and I set out to make a plan to propose to John Kinney to get the window job done. Plans call for June, July and August- peaking effort in August.

June 2

Finished tentative plan of Fire Prevention Window Campaign. Presented to Stokes, in turn with Stokes presented to Kinney. Kinney approved 1st trip and general plan. Wishes to reconsider Nevada and So. Utah intensity after my 1st trip- on which I am to make observations. Per diem set at \$5.00 approved F.Y. 1943. Started gathering material together, posters, pictures, etc.

June 3

Fire Display material- 8 hours

June 4

Fire Display material- 8 hours

June 5

Fire Display material- 8 hours

June 7

Fire Display material- 8 hours

June 8

Fire Display material- 9 hours

June 9

Left for field at 4 p.m.

Arrived at Logan at 5:50 p.m.

Forest Fire Prevention

June 10

Left Logan at 11 a.m.

Arrived at Pocatello at 3 p.m.

Forest Fire Prevention

June 11

Left Pocatello at 6 a.m.

Arrived at St. Anthony at 9 a.m.

Returned to Pocatello at 7 p.m.

Forest Fire Prevention

June 12

Left Pocatello at 7 a.m.

Arrived at Twin Falls at 4 p.m.

Forest Fire Prevention

June 13

Left Twin Falls at noon

Arrived at Boise at 7 p.m.

Forest Fire Prevention

June 14

Boise

Forest Fire Prevention

Contacted State and Arch. Board re. my license

June 15

Left Boise at 8:30 a.m. to Weiser and return to Payette at 8:45 p.m.

June 16

Left Payette at 8 a.m.

Caldwell, Winnemucca, Lovelock, Reno

Arrived at 2 a.m. on 17th

Forest Fire Prevention

June 17

Left Reno at 2 p.m.
Fallon
Ely- arrived at midnight
Forest Fire Prevention

June 18

Left Ely at 11 a.m.
Arrived at Las Vegas at 11:15 p.m.
Forest Fire Prevention

June 19

Las Vegas left at noon
St. George
Cedar City- arrived at 6 p.m.
Forest Fire Prevention

June 20

Cedar City- left at 10 a.m.
Beaver
Fillmore
Richfield
Manti
Ephraim
Nephi
Provo- arrived at 8 p.m.
Forest Fire Prevention

June 21

Provo- left at 6 p.m.
Salt Lake at 7:30 p.m.
Forest Fire Prevention

June 22

Salt Lake
Forest Fire Prevention
Contacted Army Eng. reg. my transfer
Transfer started by Col. Coray and Col. Spencer
Called Moncrief re. leave

June 23

Left Salt Lake at 11 a.m.
Arrived at Ogden at noon
Forest Fire Prevention

June 24

Morning on displays

Army called and asked me to call them in S.L.

Left at 10 a.m. for Salt Lake in U.S. car A15051 to check on available materials for displays

Contacted Morrison-Merrill Co. reg. posters in Salt Lake.

Met with Col. Coray and Col. Measer U.S. Army Eng. Salt Lake-accepted transfer to Army Eng. Pac. Div. at S.L. subject to concurrence of F.S. and Army to report in 1 to 2 weeks

Returned to Ogden at 9 p.m.- Leaving S.L. 8 p.m.

June 25

Informed Shank, Kinney and Moncrief as well as Stokes of transfer. Requested letter from R.F. stating furlough for military service and with retreat privilege.

Arranged for extra help, Cleone Hunter, Mrs. Martin, Barbara Lichfield

Worked on exhibit material and preparation of copy.

June 26

Fire Prevention Displays- 9 hours

June 27

Fire Prevention Displays- 6 hours

June 28

Fire Prevention Displays- 16 hours

June 29

Fire Prevention Displays- 9 hours

June 30

Fire Prevention Displays- 9 hours

July 1

Fire Prevention Displays- 8 hours

July 2

Fire Prevention Displays- 9 hours

July 3

Fire Prevention Displays- 9 hours

July 4

Fire Prevention Displays- 5 hours

July 5

Fire Prevention Displays- 8 hours

July 6

Fire Prevention Displays- 8 hours

July 7

Fire Prevention Displays- 9 hours

Talked to Army (Mrs. Kimball) re. transfer

July 8

Fire Prevention Displays- 8 hours

Mrs. Kimball called regarding transfer- stated F.S. were given 7 days to agree.

1944 Diary

January 31

Released from 9th Service Command, U.S. Army, Service Command Engineer at close of business today.

February 1

Reported to Mr. Shank at 9:20 a.m. at Forest Service, Ogden because Civil Service had not given authority or effective date, could not start work.

February 2

Mr. Shank called at 8:30 and asked me to drop in. Reported- Mr. Moncrief asked me to go to work- Civil Service had approved. Assigned job of making est. on Tony Grove School completion- finished est. and delivered to Mr. Moncrief.

February 3

Started work on revisions and alternates to Plan 1. Mr. Shank assigned Lee Canyon Org. Camp mess hall plan from Spaun to me. Checked data. Went to Kiwanis- took 1 hour leave to go to Salt Lake to 9th Service Command party.

Talked over general plans and problems with Don Partridge. Mr. Shank agreed to my securing my old desk from Frank Allen.

February 4

Worked on Plan 126 S Org. Camp Lee Canyon Mess Hall and Kitchen

February 5

Also got my good desk placed

February 7

Worked on Plan 126 S

Talked to Don Partridge- delivered him file on Las Vegas R.S. Imp. Plan- telling him I was to plan sprinkler system soon.

Talked to Moncrief and Shank on not getting a permanent appt. C.S. got no satisfaction work on specs for F.W.W. job.

February 8

Work on specs. for F.W.W. job

Received a job re. Idaho Fire Dis. Office from F.W.W.- sent to Mr. Shank for approval.

Worked on Organ. Camp dining hall plans

Received a written exp. of my transfer from Shank, talked to Florence Bell- believe all is o.k.

February 9

Work on Organ. Camp dining hall plans

Work on sketches Tony Grove Training School- job received from Moncrief

At 3 p.m. put in 8 hours because it urgently needed for meeting Friday

February 10

Work on sketches for Tony Grove Training School

Request by Moncrief, agreed to by Mr. Shank

16 hours (8 at home on this work)

February 11

Work on sketches for Tony Grove Training School setup- 8 hours

1 hours leave- slip made- took Annette to dentist

Met with Dean Dr. Turner of U.S.A.C. on Tony plans, also Les Moncrief-only a few minor changes necessary, 2 more bldgs requested Adm. bldg. and garage also Faculty bldg.

February 12

Work on sketches making minor changes, stated on garage sketch (20 card with utility shop and storerooms)

Shank gave verbal orders to accept no work over 1 hour without his o.k. Clark Miles brought in job- Shank approved

February 14

Finished garage and faculty bldg. sketches- started work on revised Adm. bldg

1 hour on Clark Miles job

February 15

Finished Tony Gove Training School sketches

Work renewed on Plan 126 S

February 16

Work on Plan 126S finished and plan checked

Work on computations (Clark Miles) for lbr. Tactors farm bldgs.

Dictated letters started on sprinkler plan Las Vegas

February 17

Mailed 2 prints of Plan Lee Canyon mess hall to Nevada

Prepared colored prints Tony Grove sketches on Photostats and delivered 2 sets plain prints also original sketches to Moncrief

Colored set above prints and mailed them 3 hours

Worked started on sprinkler plan computations Las Vegas

February 18

Work all day on Las Vegas R.S. sprinkler system

Received letter from Harry Coughlan and he informed me he was accepting R1 offer.

Despain insisted on all plans and lists being checked. I told him I thought this ok if competent people were assigned otherwise I preferred to be responsible for all work in my office.

February 19

Replied to H.C. wishing him luck
Worked on job of radio structures for F.W.W.-8 hours

February 20

Worked on income tax reports

February 21

Worked on plan for radio structure for F.W.W.

February 22

Radio structure plan for F.W.W. finished except typing of list
Work on office record and data book- 3 hours

February 23

Work on revised plan 1

February 24

Work on revised plan 1

February 25

Work on revised plan 1
Sketches for 3 bedroom new std. plan

February 26

Work on revised plan 1
Also sketches for 3 bedroom- new std. plan

February 28

Sketches for new 3 bedroom std. plan
Took Las Vegas sprinkler design prints to Bill Nicholls for checking

February 29

Worked on office records- gathering data and for improvement of files

March 1

Plan 1 revisions

March 2

Worked for Red Cross with Shanks approval- told me not necessary to make leave slip
Appointed Vice Chairman Military Campaign- Red Cross

March 3

Worked Red Cross all day

March 4

Met with Mr. Shank- got approval on 4 alternate addition plans- plan 1 sketches
Left sketches 3 bedroom house for him to study

Work on plan 1 revisions

March 5

Harry Coughlan came to visit

March 6

Adm. work

Red Cross- work $\frac{3}{4}$ day

March 7

Red Cross $\frac{3}{4}$ day

Job 8 prel. Data

March 8

Revising sketches Job 7- all day

Except dictation requesting data Job 8

Sent out plans Las Vegas R.S. sprinkler system to Nevada, also prints to F.W. Woods on underground radio structure

March 9

Job 7-3 hours

Estimates: Idaho Trg. Bldg Group McCall proposed by Rice and Kinney for Kinney

Estimates of jobs for Bldg. program- entire region- Kinney

March 10

Plan 1 rev. design

March 11

Estimates for Moncrief for equipment at Tony Grove setup etc- 1 hour

Plan 1 revisions- design

March 13

Plan 1 revision design

March 14

Form 675- RO Boise Shop made estimates work program R-4 short term, long term estimates

March 15

Estimates for Long Range Bldg Program

Margaret worked on files Plan 1 revision

March 16

Plan 1 revision

3 hours- Red Cross- used Miss Burns

Margaret worked on files

Sent preliminary plan of warehouse, shop, equip. bldg to Noland Johnson, Blakeley, Kinney, Talbott for comment, included specs.

March 17

List of existing guard stations from Impr. Plan record for John Kinney
Red Cross- used Miss Burns
Margaret worked on files
Arnold Hansen visited
Received letter from Harry Coughlan

March 18

Plan 1 alternates
Job 8 data

March 20

2 hours- Red Cross
Plan 1 alternates

March 21

2 hours- Red Cross
Plan 1 alternates

March 22

2 ½ hours- Red Cross
Plan 1 alternates
Estimates John Kinney- 1 hour
Sup. Koziol came in re. Alta plan for ramp- told him order would have to come thru Mr. Shank

March 23

1 hour leave- slip made
Plan 1 alternate
Miss Burns worked short time of plan files
Wired Geo. Jr. money

March 24

Plan 1 alternates
Estimates for John Kinney entire p.m.
Kinney reviewed 3 bedroom sketches- agreed with Shank choice verbally

March 25

Estimates for John Kinney entire morning
Plan 1 alternates

March 26

Made 4 telephone calls to architects re. getting an Asst. Arch.- no one apparently available

March 27

Specs for Plan R-4-1C-1
2 hours- Red Cross
Gave 1 hour to R.O. floor maintenance problems

March 28

Specs. for plan R-4-1C-1 ready to type
1 ½ hours- Red Cross

March 29

Plan 1- revisions and alternates
1 sketch- new 3 bedroom bldgs studied and redrafted

March 30

Contract specs for Plan 1
Plan 1 alternates
Screen plans std. bldgs.

March 31

Plan 1 alternates
Estimates for Kinney
Don Partridge came in and asked my opinion on chem. Vs. std. water toilets. Expressed by opinion as std. water toilets more desirable

April 1

Plan 1 alternates
Shank came in and asked progress- feels work must be stepped up- asked if I had negotiated to find an asst. Informed him chances were slim. Made estimate of cost and labor necessary to get work now programmed out

April 3

Plan 1 alternates

April 4

Plan 1 alternates
Went to Shank with est. of work and no. of people needed to take care of program. He suggested I be on the look for suitable asst. Told him job also involved full time clerk-steno. He said he would consult "O"

April 5

Shank called by phone- stated "O" said it was impossible to finance asst.
Plan 1 alternates

April 6

Plan 1 alternates

April 7

Plan 1C1

April 8

Plan 20 C1

April 10

Plan 20 C1
Checking of specs Plan 1 etc.
Mr. Hackenburg came in from 9th Service Command

April 11

Plan 1C1
Checking of specs

April 12

Plan 1C1
Checking of specs

April 13

Plan 1C-1

April 14

Plan 1C-1

April 15

1 ½ hours checking PW 1 figures for O re. O plans- master P.W.I. 4/12/44
Plan 1C-1

April 17

4 hours checking PW I for O
Estimates on material
Long memo to John Kinney thru Shank with my estimates on above items
2 hours- review file of stocks claim
Took PW. I books to F.W. Woods

April 18

Plan 1C-1

April 19

Plan 1C-1
Proof read specs- plan 1 and alt.
Left at 4:30 p.m.- sent Mr. Shank leave slip- 1 hour

April 20

Plan 1C-1
Proofing specs

April 21

Proof reading specs 1C-2
Leave for Winkler Funeral- 12 to 5 p.m.- leave slip made send to Mr. Shank

April 22

Plan R-4-1C1
Organizing to get pictures and plans lookouts for reply to W.O.- Shank's request

April 24

Plan R-4-1C1

Organization of data for reply to W.O. on lookouts

April 25

Left at 8:25 a.m. with Don Partridge to appraise damage to Stock's property near Mueller Park. Met Rgr. Tongren there- returned at 4 p.m.- used Hudson, sedan- Jointly worked on report

April 26

Report finished and sent for typing.

Stokes came in regarding exhibit job- asked him to talk to Shank

Organizing data lookouts for W.O.

Plan 1C1- drafting

April 27

Memo to O on R-4 lookouts. Answer to W.O. request for data verbal and note instructions from Shank.- 7 hours (delivered to Shank in p.m.)

Moncrief requested letter to Dean Jeffers on date in last of May of June for meeting at McCall- dictated letter.

April 28

Plan 1C-2

April 29

Plan 1C-2

May 1

Work on Plan 1C-2

Material list for trailer

May 2

John Kinney called me on Fire Exhibit program. Conversated with him and Godden. Shank called me and authorized 1 week in June or July to work Salt Lake, here and Boise. Godden talked to me about same and also agreed to furnish car to use in Salt Lake. Talked also about L.O. memo.

Work on Plan 1C-2

Stokes knows about window display job

May 3

Work on plan 1C-2

May 4

8:30 to 11 a.m.- helped Girls' Scouts Org. on Main. Plan- leave slip sent Shank

Work on Plan 1C-2

Also gave sizes of window to Canfield.

Talked to Shank about let. From John Raphael

Mr. Shank came in requested study and E reply to Nevada bid proposal on bldgs.

May 5

Prepared memo to Shank requesting survey of site West Ogden.

Prepared reply to Raphael with enclosure Photostats this bldg.

Prepared E reply to Nevada on McWilliams bldgs

Work Plan 1C-2

May 6

Plan 1C-3 specs
Plan 20C-2 garage

May 8

Plan of trailers
Shank asked me to aid Truscott on Ogden site

May 9

With Truscott on survey West Ogden site

May 10

Do

May 11

With Truscott on survey West Ogden Site

May 12

With Truscott on survey- West Ogden site

May 13

At County Recorders securing data on surveys areas about West Ogden site- also plotting in office

May 15

½ day on Ogden warehouse site survey with Truscott
Plans on trailers
Went to Salt Lake to Paul Spencer Co. materials meeting- official trip ok'd by Shank
Returned at 2:30 a.m.- used T/R report in expense a/c later

May 16

½ day survey of Ogden site
¼ day survey of Ogden site
Trailer plans

May 17

¼ day- inking plane table sheet- Ogden site
Checking specs bldg Plan 1C-3
Trailer plans
Celoter salesman on Cemeste Board came in

May 18

Plan 126T

May 19

Plan 126T

May 20

Plan 126T

May 22

Plan 126T

May 23

Plan 126T

May 24

Left for Salt Lake at 10:30 a.m. with Lloyd Swift W.O. in R-4 car #A15241- arrived at 11:45 a.m. at Capitol. Went by str. Bus to bus dist. Spent afternoon at N.O. Nelson Co. supply- visited Wasatch office- Koziol to see him re. Fire Windows end of June or 1st of July. Took in meeting Utah Prof. Eng.- left S.L. 12 a.m.

May 25

Returned to Ogden 2:45 a.m. via Bamberger- paid cash fare 95 cents
Lyle Watts and Parkinson visited me
Spent day on Plan 1C-2

May 26

Trailer design

May 27

Trailer design

May 29

Checking lists and specs- titles etc.
Trailer plan 126T design
Got word I am to meet Dean Jeffers in McCall June 9th

May 30

Mr. Shank asked me to do a scroll for C.J. Olson for gift to Ed Birkmair- spent $\frac{3}{4}$ day on this. Delivered to Mrs. Paine
Material list Plan 1 scheme 5 balance of day

May 31

Material lists for Plan 1- schemes 3 and 5

June 1

Reviewed plans and prepared memo on U-Plans recreation-Cache-Snow Basin- requested by Partridge
Material lists for Plan 1- schemes 3 and 5

June 2

Plan 1C-1

June 3

Plan 1C-1

June 5

Plan 1C-1

Left Ogden at 3 p.m. for field-Pocatello 1st point- arrived at 7:15 p.m.- used car #A15240- starting mileage 33800

June 6

At Pocatello- Investigated possibilities of removing columns in warehouse and placing long beams

June 7

Left Pocatello 7 a.m.- arrived at Burley 9:50- investigated possibility of betterment in Sup. office condition, also stair to basement possibility in Burley dwelling. Left Burley at 2 p.m. taking Mr. Berg to Twin Falls on Fire Prev. Arrived at 3 p.m.- left Twin Falls at 5 p.m. Brought Mr. Berg back to Burley- arrived at 6 p.m. Left Burley at 6:30- arrived back at Twin Falls at 7:30 p.m.

June 8

At Twin Falls, left at 10 a.m. (made Fire. Prev. contact Penney's before leaving)- arrived at Weiser at 8 p.m. (rain all way)

June 9

Left Weiser at 5:30 a.m. (Mtn. time0 arrived at McCall at 8:30 a.m. Met with Sup. Farrell and Dean Jeffers- reviewed proposed post war work of proposed Training School coop. job

June 10

At McCall- reviewed maintenance problems, went to Little Payette Lake area.
Reviewed proposed office addition at McCall

June 11

At McCall- left at 1:30 a.m.
Arrived Boise at 2:30 p.m.

June 12

At Boise- on bldg. matters- met Van Meter
Reconditioned 6- Forest Fire Prev. Exhibits
Work- 10 hours

June 13

At Boise
Contacts with merchants on Forest Fire Prevention Campaign- securing coop window displays

June 14

At Boise
Same, also went to Nampa and Caldwell
Left Boise at 3:30 p.m.

June 15

Arrived off. Sta. at 2:25 a.m.
Returned to office
Met with Shank and Kinney on trip details
Cleaned up basket
Dictated letter to Humboldt on sign
Return mileage on car 35050

June 16

Adm. work on desk
Left for Salt Lake at 2:30 p.m.- arrived at 3:30 p.m.
Contacted Westinghouse on materials for Post War planning
Used car #A15240- mileage 35050 at start

June 17

In Salt Lake, left of Alta at 8:10 a.m.- arrived at 9:30- Inspected proposed waterproofing job at Alta shelter. Mike O'Neil and Rus Vance accompanied me.
Left at 12 p.m. for S.L.- left S.L. at 2:30 p.m. returned to sta. at 4 p.m.
Car mileage approx. 35200
Plan 1C1- 1 hour

June 19

Plan 1C1- 7 hours
Adm.- 1 hour
Dictated memos

June 20

Plan 1C-1
Left for field with John Kinney in Kinney's car A15240 at 9:20
Inspected site at Evanston and other possible sites- not in favor of sites proposed- looked at other sites- could not get bus out of Evanston until 11:50 p.m. (no standing room in prior buses)

June 21

Returned to Ogden at 1:45 a.m. by bus
Work on Plan 1C-1
John Kinney talked from Jackson- asked about chimney reconstruction Jackson office- 8 ½ x 13" flue- told John \$100 was ok for reconstr. 12 ft at \$4.00 per ft

June 22

Revamped cards for Boise exhibit
Virginia assembled and pasted together
Plan 1C-1
Plan 1C-2

June 23

Plan 1C-1
Plan 1C-2
Report Evanston inspection of site

June 24

Plan 1C-1
Plan 1C-2

June 26

Plan 1C-1

Plan 1C-2

June 27

Plan 1C-1

Plan 1C-2

June 28

Plan 1C-1

Plan 1C-2

June 29

Plan 1C-1

Plan 1C-2

June 30

9 a.m. to 1 p.m.- 3 hours An. Leave- slip sent to Mr. Shank

Plan 1C-1

Plan 1C-2

July 1

Plan 1C-1

July 3

2 ½ hours on memos for Mr. Kinney

O-Qrts-R.O. bldg summer plan and instructions on air conditioning

Plan 1C-1

July 4

Plan 1C-2

July 5

Spent time with Partridge

Recreational plans

Plan 1C-2

July 6

Spent 2 hours reviewing plan for snow shed entrance at Alta shelter- plan and memo delivered to Vern Despain

1 hour leave to go to Tommy Thomas funeral- slip given Despain

3 hours on Fire Prev. windows- Ogden

July 7

Plan 1C-2

July 8

Spent 2/3 day helping Miss Powell on data re. recreation structure plans

July 10

Left official station at 2 p.m. for field, arrived S.L. at 3 p.m. U.S. Car A15248

Contacted Westinghouse Co., Peterson and Fry Dish Co. re. light plants in Salt Lake
Am Plan 1C-2

July 11

Left S.L. at 7:30 a.m. for Kamas, arrived (met Koziol and Maughn) 9:30 a.m.
Inspected Kamas R.S. plan 1 basement, made studies for waterproofing, ran levels
Left at 12:15 p.m.- arrived S.L. at 2:45 p.m.
Contacted Midwest Service and Supply Co. on light plants

July 12

Contacted Warehouse on Fire display
Contacted Fairbanks Morse on light plants
Met Stokes and contacted merchants etc. on Fire Prev. Camp. Windows. Stokes left at 3:30 p.m.
I went to Murray and Sugarhouse on displays

July 13

Spent a.m. reconditioning displays at Wasatch warehouse- contacted Aruback's store at 10 a.m. re. window display. Returned to Ogden- leaving at 11 a.m.- returning 12:10 p.m.
Work on Alta memo- met with Shank- cleaned up desk

July 14

Wrote letters on Fire windows for S.L. merchants and Wasatch.
Worked on Alta memos and reply to librarian
Adm. work office

July 15

During night had a heart attack
Leave started

July 17-August 10

Leave

August 11

Had 2nd heart attack
Leave

August 12

Had 3rd heart attack
Leave

August 13

Was taken to Veteran's Hospital in Salt Lake

August 14

Leave

August 15

Had 4th heart attack

Leave

August 16-September 16

Leave

September 18

Leave

Left Veteran's Hospital for home

September 19-October 4

Leave

October 5

Work at home on Plan 54C revision office to dwelling- 2 ½ hours

Balance leave

October 6

Work at home 2 ½ hours

Balance leave

October 7

Work at home 1 ½ hours

Balance leave

October 9

Work at home 1 ½ hours

Balance leave

October 10

Work at home 2 hours

Balance leave

October 11

Work at home 1 ½ hours

Balance leave

October 12

Work at home 2 hours

Balance leave

October 13

Work at home 2 hours

Balance leave

October 14

Work at home 2 hours

Balance leave

October 16

Work at home 2 ½ hours
Balance leave

October 17

Work at home 3 ½ hours
Balance leave

October 18

Balance leave

October 19

Balance leave

October 20

Balance leave

October 21

Leave

October 22

Left for San Francisco to see Dr. Hart

October 23- November 1

Leave

November 2

Returned from San Francisco
Leave

November 3-4

Leave

November 6

8 a.m.- returned to work on part-time bases
Worked 4 hours morning
Adm. work- checking papers in basket

November 7

Worked 4 hours
Adm. work- papers in basket
Running down data on Kamas waterproofing job
Preparing leave slips to Nov. 6th only
Getting cost data on portable housing
Note had 80 days 3 hours leave (annual) left as of 11/6-8 a.m. Does not include credit for 26 hours work at home

November 8

Leave

November 9

Leave

Leave slip made- (24 hours to lose)

November 10

Worked 4 hours

1 hour of above plans

3 hours Adm. Rdg file and catching up on action taken at Alta shelter- changes conf. with Despain

(Made 4 hours leave slip)

November 11

Worked 4 hours at office a.m.

2 hours at office p.m.

2 hours at home

November 13

Worked 4 hours a.m. on temporary house costs for Mr. Shank.

4 hours leave slip made

November 14

Worked 5 hours a.m. left at 1 p.m.

Conference with Kinney and Fred Kennedy on bldgs: Toiyabe- Mona and Uinta-LaSal

Sick leave slip delivered to Mrs. Gilman

3 hours leave slip made

November 15

Worked 4 hours- data file

4 hours leave slip made

November 16

Worked 4 hours

4 hours leave slip made

November 17

Worked 4 hours

Conference on housing with John Kinney

Made arrangements with Mattson re C.O.- Kennedy's man- Mattson writing- O will finance

Informed Shank

4 hours leave slip made

November 18

Work- 4 hours

Conference with Shank re priorities of work- said for present to let them stand

4 hour leave slip made- Balance Annual leave 615 hours

November 20

Worked 4 hours- Kamas job
Also ½ hour drafting on Plan 1C-2
4 hour leave slip made

November 21

Worked 4 hours
Plans 1C-2
Index of data
4 hours leave slip made

November 22

Worked- 4 hours
Plan 1C-2
Index of data
4 hour leave slip made

November 23

Worked all day
½ plan 1C-2
½ study for Mr. Shank of W.O. job study analysis

November 24

4 hours- W.O. job study analysis and memo for Mr. Shank
4 hour leave slip made

November 25

5 hours on Plan 1C-2
3 hour leave slip made
Balance Annual Leave- 594 hours

November 27

Worked 3 hours on Plan 1C-2
Balance of day- job relations meeting
No leave

November 28

Worked 2 hours on Plan 1C-2
Balance of day job relations meeting
No leave

November 29

Worked 3 hours on Plan 1C-2
Leave slip made- 5 hours

November 30

Worked 5 hours- Plan 1C-2
Leave slip made- 3 hours

December 1

Worked 4 hours- Plan 1C-2

Leave slip made- 4 hours

December 2

Worked 4 hours- Plan 1C-2

Leave slip made- 4 hours

December 4

Worked 5 hours on Plan 1C-2

Leave slip made- 3 hours

December 5

Wrote Dixie re. furnace at Panguitch also asking again for floor plan of office there

Worked 4 hours on Plan 1C-2

Leave slip made- 4 hours

December 6

Worked 5 hours on Plan 1C-2

Leave slip made- 3 hours

December 7

Worked 4 hours on plans for exhibits- Despain and Olson ordered

Leave slip made- 4 hours

Leave balance- 560 hours

December 8

Worked 5 hours

Exhibit plan- 2 hours

Est. for Pine R.S. salvage – 3 hours

Leave slip made- 3 hours

December 9

No work- leave 8 hours

Geo. Jr. arrived

Leave slip made- 8 hours

December 11

Work 4 hours on est. of Pine Salvage

Leave slip made- 4 hours

December 12

Getting room readjusted to take Mr. Dickinson

Worked 6 hours

Exhibit case design

Leave slip made- 2 hours

December 13

Work 5 hours- est. of costs plans for temporary housing etc.
Robert Dickinson C.O.- reported
Leave slip made- 3 hours

December 14

Work 4 hours- exhibit case design
Leave slip made- 4 hours

December 15

Worked 3 hours afternoon- exhibit case design
Leave slip made- 5 hours

December 16

Worked 4 hours
Exhibit case design- 2 hours
Proposed manual- 2 hours
Leave slip made- 4 hours

December 18

Worked 4 hours
Exhibit case design
Adm. matters
Leave slip made- 4 hours
Balance annual leave- 527 hrs

December 19

Worked 4 hours
Exhibit case design
Adm. (1 hour on above)
Leave slip made- 4 hours

December 20

Worked 5 hours- exhibit case design
Leave slip made- 3 hours

December 21

Worked 4 hours- exhibit case design and adm. matters
Leave slip made- 4 hours

December 22

Worked 5 hours- Plan 1C-1 lists and checking
Exhibit case plan approved- given to drafting for prints
Leave slip made- 3 hours

December 23

Worked 6 hours
Holiday allowed balance

No leave
Balance leave left- 509 hours

December 25

No work on lists and checking Plan 1C1
Holiday

December 26

Work on lists and checking Plan 1C1- 5 hours
Leave slip made- 3 hours

December 27

Work on lists and checking Plan 1C1- 4 hours
Leave slip made- 4 hours

December 28

Work on Plan 1C1- 4 hours
Leave slip made- 4 hours

December 29

Work on checking Plan 54C revised and making list of materials (plan prepared under sup. by Dickinson)- 5 hours
Leave slip made- 3 hours

December 30

Work on plan checking- Plan 54 rev. for Panguitch (Plan by Dickinson under my supervision)
5 hours work
3 hours leave slip made
Balance annual leave - 492 hours

1945 Diary

January 1

Worked 4 ½ hours Plan 1C1
Worked ½ hour exhibit case plans
Leave slip made 3 hours

January 2

Called in Mr. Shank's office 8 a.m. and instructed to request C.O.- Dickinson to return to his camp a/c pressure-
asked Dickinson to leave following explanation.
Adm. work- worked 4 hours
Leave slip made 4 hours

January 3

Dickinson left by train
Worked on materials lists for exhibit cases- 6 ½ hours
Worked on plan 1C1- ½ hour
Leave slip- 1 hour

January 4

Worked on material list and specifications Plan 54 revised for Panguitch- 6 hours
Leave slip- 2 hours

January 5

Worked 3 hours on material list and specs. Plan 54 revised
Worked 3 hours on material list Plan 1C1
Leave slip- 2 hours

January 6

Worked 6 hours on Plan 1C1 material lists and checking plan
Leave slip 2 hours

January 8

Worked 7 hours on Plan 1C1 material lists and data on jobs setup E for Mr. Shank
Leave slip 1 hour
Leave Balance 478 hours

January 9

Worked 4 hours- Plan 1C1 lists
Worked 2 hours Plan 1C2 lists
Worked 1 hour data for Shank
Memo delivered a.m.
Leave slip for 1 hour made

January 10

Delivered to Mattson prints and estimates for Panguitch job Plan 54 rev.- Shank approved
Worked 7 ½ hours- plan 1C2 lists

January 11

Worked 7 hours- Plan 1C2 lists
Canfield having trouble getting plbg. materials for Plan 54C rev.- Moab rev.- met with him on this
Worked ½ hour on data for Moab job
Leave slip for 1 hr. made

January 12

Worked 3 hours on plan 141A exhibit cases- lists and checking
Worked 4 hours on Plan 1C2 lists
½ hour spent with Partridge and Anderson on Huntsville Imp. Plan study
Leave slip for 1 hour made

January 13

Worked 7 ½ hours on plan 1C2 lists-checked list 1C1 and 1C2
Sent both in for typing
½ hour on exhibit matters
No leave

January 15

Worked 7 hours on corrections and checking Plans 1C1 and 1C2
Delivered exhibit plans to Mr. Stokes together with lists and estimates
Worked ½ hour on specs 54E
Worked ½ hour on Plan 54G

January 16

Worked 3 hours on corrections and completion of Plan 1C1
Worked 4 hours on Plan 54E- one room addition to office
Leave slip made for 1 hour

January 17

Worked 7 ½ hours on Plan 54E
Leave slip made for 1 hour

January 18

Worked 7 ½ hours on Plan 54E
Leave slip for 1 hour made

January 19

Worked 3 hours on Plan 54E
Worked 4 hours on Plan 54G
Worked 1 hour on Plan 54G specs

January 20

Worked 7 ½ hours Plan 54G
Leave slip 1 hour made

January 22

Worked 7 ½ hours Plan 1G and 1F
Leave slip made 1 hour
Leave balance-469 hours

January 23

Worked 7 hours on Plan 1F
Leave slip made 1 hour

January 24

Worked 4 hours on Plan 1F
Leave slip made 4 hours sick

January 25-February 9

Sick leave
8 hours per day

February 10

Sick leave- 4 hours
Annual leave- 4 hours

February 12

Returned to work- 4 hours a.m. on adm. matters. Met with Mr. Shank relative to job and program of work
Leave 4 hours

February 13

(P) Canfield brought in request for list of pipes ducts registers and fittings at Salmon office.
Talked to John Kinney re Austin job
Work on office plan
Work on office furnace material list- Salmon for C.P.
4 hours- annual leave

February 14

4 hours work on Plan 54F
4 hours- annual leave

February 15

4 hours work on Plan 54F
4 hours- annual leave

February 16

4 hours work on Plan 54F
4 hours- annual leave

February 17

4 hours work on Plan 54F
4 hours- annual leave

February 19

4 hours on Plan 54 heating plan a.m.
3 ½ hours on Plan 54F heating plan
1 hour leave A taken

February 20

8 hours on Plan 54G

February 21

8 hours on Plan 39 CA

February 22

8 hours on Plan 39 CA

February 23

2 hours on data on sites for Kinney
5 hours on plan 54F- list
Plan CA 39
1 hour- Plan 54E lists of material

February 24

7 ¾ hours on plan 54E material list

February 26

8 ½ hours- plan 39CA shop bldg

February 27

8 hours- plan 39 CA shop bldg

February 28

8 hours-plan 39 CA shop bldg

March 1

8 hours-plan 39 CA shop bldg

March 2

8 hours-plan 39 CA shop bldg

Orange Olsen killed in airplane on Moose Cr.- Bridger N.F.- Wyo.

March 3

8 hours on sign layouts for Nevada N.F.

March 5

8 hours on Plan 126 G1A

March 6

8 hours on Plan 126 G1A

Write Nevada N.F. and sent sign layout

Write Toiyabe- memo- re. Austin site and plans

March 7

3 hours- rev. Plan 126-G1B- latrine work camp

4 hours Plan 126G1A- bunkhouse for work camp

1 hour plan 39CA

Orange Olsen's funeral today at noon

March 8

2 hours- specs Plan 54H- Office

6 hours- Plan 126-G1AA duplex work camp dwelling

March 9

1 hour- Plan 126-G1- finished rev.

2 hours – Plan 126-G1B- finished rev.

4 hours- Plan 126-G1A- finished rev.

1 hour- Plan 126-G1AA

March 10

Finished Plan 54F, 54G

8 hours on plan 126-G1AB

March 12

8 hours- plan 126-G1AB
Finished plan 54E

March 13

8 hours- plan 126-G-1AC

March 14

8 hours- Plan 126-G-1AD
Received letter from Geo. Jr. leaving for overseas soon- wired him- talked to Geo. on phone

March 15

15 sets of plans- 27/7 specs (extra) approved today by Mr. Shank
8 hours- work on Plan 126-G-1AD

March 16

8 hours on Plan 126-G-1AC

March 17

8 hours on Plan 39 CA

March 18

Left for San Francisco on leave

March 19

Arrived Hollister- 9 a.m.
Met Geo. Jr.
Leave

March 20

Leave
At N.A.A.S. with Geo. Jr.

March 21

Leave
Left for Modesto

March 22

Leave
Returned to Hollister with Geo. Jr.

March 23

Leave
Left Hollister- went to San Francisco with Geo. Jr.

March 24

Leave

In San Francisco with Geo. Jr.

March 25

In Oakland with Geo. Jr.

March 26

Leave

With Geo. Jr.- San Francisco

March 27

Leave

San Francisco and Oakland with Geo afternoon and Eve.

March 28

Leave

With Geo. Oakland- 3:30 p.m. till train time 7:45 p.m.

Left for Ogden, Utah

March 29

Leave

Returned to Ogden- 7:30 p.m.

March 30

Returned to work 8 a.m.

Plan 126-G-1AC- 8 hours

Bal. An. Leave- 358 hours

March 31

Plan 126-G-1AD- 8 hours

April 2

8 hours Plan 54K

April 3

8 hours Plan 54K

April 4

8 hours Plans 126-D-1

April 5

Plan 126-D-1- 8 hours finished except typing

Informed Shank re. Roger Woods decision as not desiring our asst's job

April 6

Plan 126-G-1C

Plan 126-G-1E

Finished
8 ½ hours

April 7

Plan 126-G-1D - 8 hours

April 9

Plan 126-G-1D- work camp bldg- 8 ½ hours

April 10

8 hours- plan 126-G-1DD work camp bldg

John Kinney inquired about changing area used by Fire Control- offered data on difficult material situation

April 11

Prints of fences sent to O. on letter req. of Cache- O-Imp-matter

8 hours checking specs Plan 39L, 39CA, material lists 126-G

April 12

Material list Plans 126-G-1AD 6 hours

Checking specs Plan 39L- 2 hours

Pres. Roosevelt died- reported on radio heart attack.

Pres. Truman took oath

April 13

Material list Plan 126-G-1AD

Checking specs of Plan 39 CA, 54K

8 ½ hours

April 14

Material list plan 126-G-1AC

With Mr. Shank went to Weber (BC) Wildlife Cabin and made field study

Balance an. leave- 358 hours

April 16

Material lists Plan 126-G-1AA, 126-G-1AC

8 hours

April 17

Plan 39CA- design

8 hours

April 18

Plan 39 CA- design

8 hours

April 19

Plan 39CA- 8 hours

April 20

Plan 39CA- 8 hours

Figured strength of bridge stringers for Mr. Shank

April 21

Plan 39L- 8 hours

April 23

Plan 126-G-1DD finished

Plan 39L

8 hours

Letter from W. Coughlan

April 24

Plan 126-G-1AD finished

8 hours Plan 39L

April 25

Plan 126-G-1AC finished

8 hours on Plan 39L

April 26

Plan 126-G-1AB finished

8 hours- Plan 54K

Following Plans approved by Mr. Shank (all work camp bldgs)

Plan 126-D-1 Plan 126-G-1D

126-G-1AB 126-G-1C

126-G-1AC 126-G-1H

126-G-1AD 126-G-1F

126-G-1DD 126-G-1E

Met with Mr. Shank on shops- decided shop should be 132 ft.- Nolan agreed

April 27

Gave Mr. Kinney- 1 print each of 2 work camp dwelling plans for use at Targhee

Plan 126-G-1AA finished and checked

Plan 54K- 8 hours

April 28

Sketches for manual illustrations- 8 hours

Plan 126-G-1AA approved

April 30

Plan 54K- 8 hours

May 1

Annual leave- 8 hours

May 2

Annual leave- 8 hours

May 3

Annual leave- 8 hours

Initialed leave record

Balance leave after 334 without 1945 accrued

May 4

Sketches for manual job- 8 hours

Gave Shank data on wildlife job also purchased at his request materials

May 5

Met with Floyd Godden on Shank's assignment for making lookouts. Decided to wait for National Grid Plan.

Met with Sanford on post war plans- ½ hour

7 ½ hours- sketches for manual

May 7

V.E. day announced by Assoc. Press. No official confirmation- radio thinks at 7 a.m.- Monday for England

Sketches- 8 hours

May 8

V.E. day officially but we work- State legal holiday

Sketches- 8 hours

May 9

Repaired display material for Inf. O

Got out illustrations for Mr. Bird

Sketches- 8 hours

May 10

Sketches- 8 hours

Talked to John Kinney and Mattson re. Mtn Home setup.

Furnished grass seed formula to Glen Talbott

Shank asked for completed wildlife bldg plans by Wednesday

May 11

Sketches- 8 hours

May 12

Plan 39L-8 hours

Party for Benedict

Annette's dancing class revue at high school

May 14

Sketches- 8 hours

May 15

Sketches- 8 hours

May 16

Sketches- 8 hours

May 17

Sketches- 8 hours

Memo from Kinney- St. Anthony site prepared

May 18

Sketches- 8 hours

Memo for Kinney signed and delivered

May 19

Sketches- 8 hours

May 21

Finished sketches

Started Plan 126- 8 hours

May 22

Plan 136- 8 hours

Mr. Shank approved having sketches reproduced and trip to Salt Lake

May 23

Left for Salt Lake in Gov't Car #A23092 (Shank's) at 9 a.m.

Returned at 4:45 p.m.- arrived at S.L. at 10 a.m.- left at 3:45 p.m.

Return mileage 8906

Took sketches to Multi Lith people

Went to Midwest on light plts

1 hours plan 126

May 24

1 hours plan 126

Leaving for Boise at 10:15 a.m. with John Kinney and Art Nord in U.S. Car #A15340

Arrived Boise at 10 p.m.

May 25

At Boise- left at 10 a.m. for Mtn. Home and Pine with Geo. Kreizenbeck and Rgr. Fickes. Arrived at Pine 2:30 p.m. left at 4 p.m.- arrived Boise at 8:20 p.m.

Stops both ways made in Mtn. Home

Considered Mtn. Home site and Pine R.S. salvage

May 26

At Boise office until 11:15- left Boise at 11:30 a.m.- arrived Ogden 11:15 p.m.

May 28

Work on Plan 126- finished
Specs for Plan 101-Elec.
8 hours

May 29

Reports on trip inspections and instructions for Pine R.S. bldg move, etc.
Also preparation of enclosures
8 hours

May 30

Same as above- 5 hours
Plan 39 CA- 3 hours

May 31

8 hours on Plan R-4-39CA

June 1

6 hours on Plan R-4-39CA
2 hours conference with Shank on the eff. Rating. Told him I was not very happy about it. Told him of production, also talked over Dean Jeffers request of 9/27/44- just brought to my attention. He said to do what I could about fence design and write him

June 2

8 hours- plan R-4-39CA

June 4

Plan 39L- 8 hours

June 5

Leaving for Salt Lake at 9 a.m. on matters concerning lights plants, heating plants etc. in U.S. Car #A15249- miles 96406. Arrived at 10 a.m.- at 11 a.m. continued to East Mill Cr., So Fork R.S. etc., returning to Salt Lake at 8 p.m. Tabulated data until 9 p.m. Took Mr. Glen Page, Mgr of Midwest Co.
Car storage- 50 cents

June 6

Met with Page and contacted N.O. Nelson of future furnace jobs. Finished at 3:15 p.m. Left Salt Lake and arrived at office at 4:15 p.m.
Worked on notes- 45 minutes
Return mileage 96578- rtd. Gas coupons to Johnson

June 7

8 ½ hours plan 39L and light plant data

June 8

8 hours on Plan 54K
Expense a/c rendered \$20.50

June 9

8 hours on light plant data sheets

June 11

8 ½ hours light plant data

June 12

8 ½ hours material list Plan 39CA

Also prepared for Frank Allen write-up on bldgs for his revised E- Handbook

June 13

8 ¼ hours- material list plan 39CA

June 14

8 ½ hours- material list plan 39CA

Gave Sanford set of new plans and memo

June 15

8 hours Plan 39CA material list

Conference with Bill Robb re. plans of camp bldgs

June 16

8 ½ hours- Plan 39CA material lists

June 18

Heating Plan 39CA- 8 hours

June 19

4 hours heating plan 39CA

1 hour adm. work

Left at 2 p.m. for Salt Lake- arrived at 3 p.m. and met with Shaw of N.O. Nelson and checking heating plan. Met with Glen Page and handled specs on light plants. Finished at 9:30 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 10:30 p.m. Used Shank's gov't car (14 ½ hours)

June 20

Work on plan 39L and Plan 39F specs- 8 hours

John Kinney asked to have letter to Boise answered

June 21

Work on light plant specs.- 8 hours

Plan 39F spec finished for typing

June 22

Truss design plan 39L- 8 hours

June 23

Truss design- 4 hours

Plan 39L heating plan and list- 4 hours

June 25

Plan 39L- 8 ½ hours

Truss design

June 26

Plan 39L truss design- 8 hours

June 27

Plan 39L- material list and checking- 8 ½ hours

June 28

Plan 39L- material list and checking finished- 8 hours

June 29

Plan 126T- Trailer Camp- 8 hours

June 30

8 hours on specs. Plan 39E- warehouse bldg Ogden

July 2

Plan 54K- 8 ½ hours

Met with Kinney and Moncrief on Temp. Housing- they came to my office- asked plans and estimates. Consulted Despain- he approved going ahead

July 3

Plan 39E- warehouse- 4 hours

Data and spec. job temporary housing for John Kinney- 4 hours

John Kinney sent for me on site at Ashton for advice

Received letter from Geo. Jr.

July 4 (no holiday)

Data and specs job temporary housing for John Kinney- 8 ½ hours

July 5

5 hours on data and specs- temporary housing for Kinney- finished and sent thru E.

3 hours- Plan 54K

Hackenburg came in from 9th Service Command. Nelson Tribune reporter had data on temp. housing- picked up in drafting. Wanted to run in paper- told him to get authority of Despain

July 6

8 ½ hours- Plan 54K Drafting and detailing

July 7

4 hours- Plan 54K drafting and detailing

Started taking Saturday afternoons off by Presidential order

July 9

Plan 54K- 8 ¼ hours

July 10

2 hours on conf. on materials

Left at 9:45 a.m. for Eden (Hunt) Idaho Jap. Camp to inspect surplus materials available for Forest use. Arrived at 5:40 p.m.- went on to Twin Falls- arrived at 6:15 p.m. (9 ¼ hours)

July 11

At Jap camp

Left at 2:30 p.m.

Arrived at Ogden at 9 p.m.

Car mileage start 47160

Car mileage finish 47640

Used official car A15240

12 hours

July 12

Spent 8 hours on report on surplus available material. Gave rough draft to Glen Talbott for including with his items. At office 7:30 a.m.

Went to Kiwanis

July 13

8 hours- Plan 54K material lists, etc.

July 14

4 hours- plan 39G- Ogden garage specs.

Rec'd low promotion to \$4740-P4

July 16

8 ¼ hours- Plan 39H- loading platform for Ogden shop setup

July 17

8 ½ hours- Plan 39F- Truss design Ogden shop

Sent John Kinney memo on Jap Camp prop and materials- joint memo with Glen Talbott.

Received memo on Mtn Home job- saw Despain- he agreed we to get detailed estimates

July 18

Leaving for Salt Lake with Allen Johnson at 7:30 a.m.- Despain approved

Returned 7:05 p.m.- left S.L. at 6:25

Getting material estimates- Plan 1C1

July 19

All day- 8 hours on Plan 39H- shop bldg computations of truss, walls, columns etc.

July 20

1 hour getting forms for Kinney

4 hours- material estimates plan 1C1

3 hours- Plans 39E & G

July 21

Worked 4 ½ hours on Plan 39F

July 23

Worked 8 hours- plan 39F

July 24

Worked 2 hours- estimate 1C1

6 hours- plan 39F

July 25

Worked on rent estimate procedure for John Kinney- prepared memo- 5 ½ hours

2 ½ hours on Plan 39F- design data columns and beams

July 26

1 hour

Letter to O- water cooler and pressure system

Letter to Boise- sent 6 sets plans 1C1 asked size of Newkirk site and then data

Letter to Steel Engs. S.L.- follow up on price data

Letter to Morrison Merrill- follow up on price data

Worked on Plan 39E & F- 6 ½ hours

Talked to Shank on new jobs- Teton and Targhee- said to go ahead- ½ hour

July 27

Talked to Kinney about Ashton and St. Anthony lots and Goosewing GD. Sta. Teton

1 hour- estimate data

7 hours- work on Plan 38F

Had a check up at noon by Dr. Draper- Blood pressure 120, heartbeat ok, heart muscle- ok

July 28

Meeting 2 hours

Plan 39E- 2 hours

July 30

1 hour on meeting and letter air conditioning

2 hours reviewing paint specs of Navy #6 and 218- white pt- for Talbott

5 hours- Plan 7 alt #1 rev

July 31

6 ¼ hours- plan 7 alt rev.

Off 1 ¾ hours- took 2 hours annual leave

(6 ¼ hours completes drafting and checking)

August 1

8 hours on checking plan 39H, 39L, 39CA and writing specs F.S. Constr. Plans 39CA and 39L

Mrs. Gilman took Virginia off my work. Told her importance of work for Kinney

August 2

Plan 7 Alt 1- 8 ½ hours

Despain came in about steno work- informed him of promises and requests and need to get work out- he said situation was tight and I should not expect so much.

August 3

Plan 7 Alt 1- 6 ½ hours

Electric plan and list- Provo warehouse

No steno work- 58 large sheets to check- no assistance

August 4

Electric list- Provo warehouse-3 hours also plan

Landscaping changes R.O. front entrance- 1 hour

No steno help today

August 6

8 hours on Plan 126P- Unit dwelling

No steno help today. Allen Johnson insists until Wed. morning he must have Miss Burns.

August 7

5 hours on plan 126P-Unit dwelling

3 hours on Plan 39F- shop

No steno help today

Joe Martin came in on visit

½ hour on plot plan Mtn. Home site (Newkirk)

Russia declared work on Japan

August 8

2 hours taking care of request made by June Allan of Lands- for data and plans for Pycnic Grd. And structures for Grace, Idaho Lions' Club

5 hours- Imp Plan for Boise Mtn. Home

1 hour- Completing plan 7 Alt 1 for printing

August 9

7 hours on Plan 39E &F

1 hour leave

2nd atomic bomb dropped

August 10

8 hours- Plan 39E

Shank comes in to check on work progress

Japan makes peace offer. Is now under consideration

August 11

4 hours- Imp. plan for Mtn Home (Boise N.F.) R.S.

Japan advised by 4 powers what 4 powers will accept

No reply from Japs

August 13

Mrs. Richardson (Wayer Gate) of Alameda called, had dinner with Chris Dice

8 hours on Plan 126P- Unit dwelling

Dictated letters:

Boise- Mtn. Home site plan and Plan 1C1 est

Uinta- Provo warehouse wiring

Teton- Goosewing Gd. St. plan

John Kinney called me down re. wiring Fishlake R.S. Also questioned purchase of St. Anthony site, also Ashton site also cost of elec. at Panguitch

(Still waiting for peace news)

August 14

8 hours on specs. Plan 126P

Reported Jap reply came in war continues. False rumors of surrender etc. Victory announced 5:05 p.m. by President

August 15

Proclaimed a holiday by the President.

Came to work but no one stayed- Kinney and Romano announce verbally it was holiday (Went to Salt Lake)

August 16

Victory Holiday

August 17

Report to work at 7:45 a.m.

1 hour- light plant data plan 101A finished

Letter on costs of materials and lb plan 1C1 to Boise

7 hours work on Plan 126P

August 18

1 hour light plant data Plan 101E finished

2 hours office plan 54K finished

Light plant data plan 101C finished

Light plant data plan 101D finished

1 hour plan 126P

August 20

1 ½ hours- Plan 101G light plant data finished

1 hour- figured cost of L. and power at Lamoville for ½ hp water pump- copy sent to E files

1 hour- plan 101F light Plant data finished

4 ½ hours- Plan 39E warehouse Ogden

August 21

2 hours- plan 101B- light plant data finished

6 hours- Plan 39E- Warehouse Ogden and plan 126B-B

August 22

8 hours- Plan 126B-B- main shop- drafting and specs.

August 23

3 hours- plan 39CA, shop finished- gave estimate to John Kinney on Man Months Bldg work

4 hours- Plan 39L- Utility Bldg

1 hour – annual leave- dentist

August 24

5 hours- Plan 39L- Utility Bldg

3 hours- Adm. work for Shank

August 25

Mr. Shank approved 13 plan P.W.P.

4 hours- plan 126B-B

August 27

7 hours- Plan 126B-B

1 hour with Shank

Shank approved trip to handle Swan Valley waterproofing also other matters Kinney would approve

Ordered material for Weber Co. Life

August 28

8 hours- Plan 126B-B- Maintenance shop- work camps

Shank approved method of handling equipment bldg for Forests- 30 ft. wide

August 29

8 hours- Plan 126B-B

1 hour- reviewed special use plan cabin bldg- Alpine Rose Lodge- Wasatch- marked a print for Lands

August 30

8 hours-Plan 126B-B

Shank called off trip to Idaho until October when Partridge will also go. Then we are to study possible solutions

Mack's Resort area

August 31

4 hours- Landscaping plan R.O. with Partridge to Bountiful- used Kinney's car (est. mile 60)

2 hours on misc. matters include est. insulation for Panguitch R.S. for C.P.

2 hours- Plan 126B-B

September 1

4 hours Plan 126B

Also landscape plan approved etc. prints ordered

September 3

Holiday

September 4

Sign layout- Caribou- 4 hours
Acting R.E. and checking- 4 hours

September 5

Went out to Lake- got Shank's job started- put on 2 carpenters. Took out Lyman Pierce on glass est. etc. made a second trip of inspection
Plan 126B-B- 8 hours

September 6

Checked Shank's wildlife job- Toby Larson agreed to leave men out there until Friday noon.
Doors and sash not in checked with Badger Lbr.- will come as soon as available
8 hours- Plan 126BB

September 7

Checked wildlife job- workmen finished by Toby Larson thru report made to Shank.
Badger advised of shortage
8 hours- Plan 126BB

September 8

4 hours- Plan R-4-126BB

September 9

Work 9 a.m. to 1:45 p.m. at Wildlife Bldg with Shank and Romano.

September 10

8 hours- Plan 126BB
Shank told me to lay aside Ogden shop plan until further instructions from him

September 11

8 hours- Cattle Gd. Plan

September 12

4 hours- Cattle Gd. Plan- delivered to Despain and Shank
3 hours- Equipment Bldg- Plan 39CB
1 hour- Annual leave to see doctor

September 13

Plan 39CB- Equipment Bldg- 8 hours

September 14

Plan 39CB- Equipment Bldg- 7 ½ hours

September 15

Plan 39CB- Equipment Bldg- 5 hours

September 17

Misc. matters- 3 hours

Left for field in U.S. Car #A23090
Starting mileage 6820- return 7355
Left at 10:30 a.m. returned a/c bad tire, left at 1 p.m.- arrived Burley 5 p.m.
Night at Burley
Car storage 50 cents

September 18

Reported at Sup. office- went to Rock Cr. on Minidoka taking Sup. left at 9:30- arrived at 11 a.m. Started return at 12- returned to Burley at 1:30 p.m. Left Burley at 3:30 p.m. for Pocatello- arrived at 5:45 p.m. -checked paint and maintenance problems Rock Cr.

September 19

Called on Supervisor's office at 8 a.m.
Left Pocatello at 2:30 p.m.
Arrived at Ogden- 6:50 p.m.
Reviewed bldg and maintenance problems

September 20

Plan 39CB- 8 hours
Note: Got doors sash and trim out at Wildlife bldg

September 21

Plan 39CB- 1 hour
Checking lists and specs- 2 hours
In Salt Lake with Kinney, Despain on shop matters. Met Mr. Mansell, 9th Service Command- 4 hours
Visited repairs and bldgs 9th
Mtn. Home Plot plan- 1 hour

September 22

No Work

September 23

No work
Shank agreed to hire Miss Williams-2 weeks p.m. days ok to 10/17

September 24

Work on Plan 35 and 39CB
Memo and paint samples for Rock Cr. R.S. Minidoka
8 hours

September 25

Work on Plan 39CB
Paper on painting F.S. bldgs for Kinney
8 hours

September 26

Work on Plan 39 CB
Memo to John Kinney on paint procedures thru E

8 hours

September 27

5 hours writing specs Plan 39CB

Proofing of Plan 39E

3 hours- Misc.

September 28

Work on Plan 39CB- 8 hours

October 1

8 hours- checking specs

Note: went out to Lake- took forms off concrete for Mr. Shank

October 2

8 hours- checking specs

October 3

8 hours- material lists and specs

Plan 1 and 51 revised

Also lists for plan 39CB

Checking finished plan 39G

October 4

8 hours- Plan 39CB

Material lists Plan 1 and 51 approved and put in respective sets

October 5

8 hours- Plan 39CB

October 6

2 hours getting data ready for trip

Left for Targhee

October 7

Left Ogden at 10 a.m. in U.S. car A 23092- starting mileage 18842 (night at Rexburg- arrived at 6 p.m.)

October 8

Report to Targhee at 8 a.m. at St. Anthony. Left Rexburg at 7 a.m. at St. Anthony at 7:30 a.m. Left St. Anthony at 8:30 to Buffalo R.S. at 10:30 a.m.

Spent day after meeting with Rgr. Millard, Sup. Kooch, Partridge, Page, Despain- with Lyman, Pierce and Ben Charlesworth on special use and inspection of Warm River Fish Hatchery. Returned to Ponds for night. Work finished at 9 p.m.

October 9

Left Ponds at 7 a.m.- made inspection with Kooch, Partridge at St. Anthony, Rapid Cr. R.S., Driggs, Victor, So. Fork Snake, Swan Valley. Returned to Ponds at 9:30 p.m.

October 10

Left Ponds at 8 a.m. went to Mack's Place- studies proposed development and took data for planning purposes for proposed auto court and service station. Went to Big Springs and St. Anthony. Looked over lot in Ashton. Went on to Rexburg- arrived at 8 p.m.

Note also went to Newdale with Kooch and met Schwendiman- new owner Macks.

October 11

Worked on notes and data to get in form. Left Rexburg at 10:30 a.m.- arrived Pocatello at 1:50. Went out to Bannock Cr. R.S.- ptg. work under way- offered advice for better job. Left note re. same for Jim Bruce. Night at Pocatello

October 12

Left Pocatello 7 a.m.- arrived Ogden at 10:15 a.m. Reported to office.
Return mileage 19832

October 15

Left office at 9:30 a.m. for Snow Basin with V. Despain, C. Anderson- inspected shelter for maintenance- returned at 3 p.m.

Balance day- adm. work

October 16

Left office at 9 a.m. for Salt Lake- arrived at 10 a.m. Contacted N.O. Nelson Co. on furnace matters. Contacted Forest Office. Could not find hotel room or cabin in Salt Lake so after 7:30 p.m. left Salt Lake. Arrived Ogden 8:45 p.m.

Used Gov't car A15239

October 17

Left Ogden at 7:15 a.m.- arrived Salt Lake at 8:15 a.m. Reported to Forest Office (same car used) Left Salt Lake in company with Sup. Koziol in his official car for points on Forest. Returned to Salt Lake at 2 p.m. Spent some further time on furnace matters. Left Salt Lake at 5 p.m.- arrived Ogden at 6 p.m. Returned car to office.

October 18

Reported to Shank but he was too busy to talk to me. Saw him later in day and made verbal report.

Spent day on clean up of desk and Targhee report.

51.60 exp. a/c rendered includes period 7/10 to 10/17 inc.

October 19

Targhee Report- 8 hours

October 20

No work

October 22

Plan 39CB- 5 hours

Targhee, Cache Report- 3 hours

October 23

Cache report- 2 hours

Plan 39CB- 5 hours
Equip. Bldg. this plan finished
1 hour annual leave- signed time sheet

October 24

Letter to Files-E-Imp-Targhee- Swan Valley R.S.- floor
Letter to Files- Wasatch- do Wasatch- promised plot for Kamas plan
Letter to Eng.- report inspection Snow Basin shelter
8 hours- Plan R-4-39HA- Log type loading platform
Geo. W. N. called by phone return to U.S. at San Diego

October 25

5 hours- Plan 39HA- Design and drafting finished
3 hours on Snow Basin data for Clark Anderson

October 26

8 hours- sketches for Schwendiman Resort- Targhee
Acted p.m. as R. Eng.
Report to Targhee and Wasatch on inspections sent out

October 29

8 hours- sketches for Schwendiman- special use Targhee

October 30

8 hours- sketches for Schwendiman- special use Targhee
Mr. Kinney requested data on heating at Mtn. View and Elkhorn- Ashley. Also storm sash and insulation

October 31

6 hours- sketches for Schwendiman- special use Targhee
2 hours- Annual leave

November 1

8 hours- sketches for Schwendiman- special use Targhee
Memo to Eng. on checking wiring of Snow Basin shelter if connected to power.
Memo to Shank on ideas for R.F's meeting on points concerning bldgs.

November 2

Memo to Uinta- Truck shelter plan
8 hours- sketches for Schwendiman- special use Targhee
½ hour of data Mtn. View R.S.- Ashley

November 3

Went to Logan- Joe Standing's mother's death

November 5

Schwendiman job- 3 hours
Left for Salt Lake to get data on heating plant tracing paper and space heaters.
Left at 11 a.m.- arrived at noon

Left Salt Lake at 8:45- arrived at 9:45 p.m.
Work finished after 6 p.m.

November 6

Schwediman job- 8 hours
Memo to John Kinney- Ashley data
Letter to Wasatch sending loading platform plan 39HA

November 7

Schwendiman job- 7 hours
Memo to John Kinney- Ashley data
John Kinney requested est. and list checked Payette N.F. wiring- Hornet R.S.

November 8

1. Memo to Shank as requested on priorities and plan for work schedules
2. Memo to operation and estimates- Payette Hornet Cr. R.S. job- elec. wiring
3. Schwendiman job- 7 hours

Requested leave for Friday
Geo. Jr. returned at 8:45 p.m.

November 9

Leave requested and time sheet signed

November 12

Holiday

November 13

8 hours- Schwendiman job

November 14

1. Estimate for O- Hornet R.S. electric job
2. Sketch and front elevation- Wasatch- Plan for State Rd. Com. Equipment Shelter- Alta

Schwendiman job- 4 hours
Total- 8 hours

November 15

Port of entry plans- 8 hours
Sketches, etc.

November 16

Schwendiman job finished except shellac or fixing- 8 hours
Port of entry job finished
5 hours official time- 75 hours personal

November 19

Shank reviewed Port of Entry job- suggested off Hwy ground plan also be prepared
Met with Snow Basin Concessionaire- Saw Olson
Worked on sketches for reproduction- 8 hours

Sent contr. 10 bks- \$20.00 to charity fund

November 20

Sketches for reproduction- 6 hours

Conference w/ Sup. Nevada John Herbert on bldgs. for Ely- 2 hours

Also Glen Southwick

November 21

Specifications and material lists Plan 8A- 5 hours

Fixing sketches Schwendiman job- 3 hours

Job finished and ready for transmittal letter to Lands

E-O and Targhee

November 22

Thanksgiving

November 23

Annual leave- slip made

November 24

No work but in Salt Lake- contacted N.O. Nelson re. heating plan- dormitory Tony Grove

November 26

1. Mr. Shank informed me that we would light bldg. for Christmas, that Mr. Rice was willing to spend \$250.00. Shank desires modest plan, will allow use of Horace Ralph
2. Memo prepared for E re. Targhee spec. use "Schwendiman" plans- plans or rather sketches 2 sets ready
3. Revised specs and material lists Plan 8A- sent in for typing
4. 2 sketches for reproduction

8 hours

November 27

8 hours- Christmas decoration idea and plans and lists also seeing F.A., C.P. and O re. details of hiring and purchasing

November 28

Met with Mr. Rice and Mr. Shank- they approved the Schwendiman job and it was sent to Forest. Made letter of transmittal- 2 hours

Christmas dec. plan and organization- 6 hours

November 29

Christmas plan

Deliver C.J. Olsen plan

Sent Horace Ralph to S.L. for electric items- Christmas decorating

Purchased lumber items

8 hours

November 30

Plan 7R- Xmas plan for Dec.- 8 hours

December 1

2 hours on materials for Xmas Dec.

December 3

Acted as R.E.- signed 7 letters

Worked on Plan 7R

Met on party decorations

Arranged for Biehler to do enlarged layout of sign and bells- Xmas- Dec

8 hours

December 4

Acted as R.E.

Worked on Plan 7R

Supervised constr. on Xmas Dec.

Used Page, Marston, Jenson, Ralph

December 5

Acted at R.E.

Work on Plan 7R

Supervised constr. on Xmas Dec.

Used Page, Jenson, Ralph, Biehler

December 6

Acted as R.E.

Work on Plan 7R

Chas. Smith hired as Ord. Lab- 5.60

Used Biehler, Ralph, Nicholls, Jenson (1/2) Page (1 hour)

(Truscott, Johnson, Despain leave)

December 7

Acted as R.E.

Jack Kooch came in- thanked me for Schwendiman job

Chas. Smith worked

Worked on Xmas lighting

Used Biehler, Sargent Nichols (1/2 day) Ralph (all day)

December 8

3 ½ hours Xmas Dec.

December 10

Acted as R.E.

Xmas Dec.- 7 hours

Revisions to E-Handbook total 8 hours

December 11

Acted as R.E.

Met with Partridge on Mann- Mirror Lake Plan- could not approved for reasons given Partridge

Making dec.- 6 hours
Total- 8 hours

December 12

Acted as R.E.- 1 hour work
Spent 7 hours on Christmas dec.
Revisions to E handbook

December 13

Acted at R.E.- 2 hours
Xmas dec.- 6 hours
Revisions to E-Handbook

December 14

Acted as R.E.- 2 hours
Xmas dec.- 6 hours
Revision to E-Handbook

December 15

4 hours- Xmas lights, etc.
Revisions to E-Handbook

December 17

Christmas lights
General adm.
Total 8 hours
Revisions to E-Handbook

December 18

Revisions to E- Handbook- 8 hours

December 19

Material list and estimates
Memo to O on Hornet R.S. wiring, etc.

December 20

Job for changes to Plan 35B- Equipment bldg- Nevada

December 21

6 hours- revision E- Handbook
2 hours- leave

December 22

1 hour on lights

December 24

3 ½ hours- Xmas lights
Declared holiday

December 25

Christmas

No work

December 26

Leave

December 27

Nevada job mailed by office

December 28

Leave

December 29

Work 1 hour on data relief maps

Letter to Chet Olsen sent

7 hours leave

December 31

No work